

APPLICATION GUIDE



Scosche 1974 Ford
Bronco show car



SCOSCHE[®]

THE NECESSARY ACCESSORY

APPLICATION GUIDE



Check out a digital version of the
Application Guide -
download the ScoschePRO App

APPLICATION GUIDE : Index

ACURA	182-183	LAND ROVER	210-211
AUDI	182-183	LEXUS	210-211
BMW	182-185	LINCOLN	210-213
BUICK	184-185	MAZDA	212-215
CADILLAC	184-187	MERCEDES-BENZ	214-215
CHEVROLET	186-191	MERCURY	214-217
CHRYSLER	190-193	MINI COOPER	216-217
DAEWOO	192-193	mitsubishi	216-217
DODGE	192-195	NISSAN	216-219
EAGLE	194-195	OLDSMOBILE	218-221
FIAT	194-195	PLYMOUTH	220-221
FORD	194-201	PONTIAC	220-221
GEO	200-201	PORSCHE	220-223
GMC	200-203	SAAB	222-223
HARLEY DAVIDSON	202-203	SATURN	222-223
HONDA	202-205	SCION	222-223
HUMMER	204-205	SMART	222-223
HYUNDAI	204-207	SUBARU	222-225
INFINITI	206-207	SUZUKI	224-225
ISUZU	206-209	TOYOTA	224-229
JAGUAR	208-209	VOLKSWAGEN	228-229
JEEP	208-209	VOLVO	228-231
KIA	208-211		



SCOSCHE®

THE NECESSARY ACCESSORY



EXAMPLE of using this guide:

Ford Focus 2008-2011

Installation requires FD1437B Specific Kit

S3-SR1 & S323B Factory Radio Wiring Harness is recommended

APPLICATION GUIDE 22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013 for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	SPECIFIC KIT Specific Kit	DOUBLE DIN Double DIN Kit	MULTI KIT Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (Location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
FORD (Cont'd)								
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
FOCUS	2012 -13	Coming Soon	Coming Soon		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	Included w/kit		
FOCUS	2008 -11	FD1437B	FD1437B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	
FOCUS	2005 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
FOCUS	2004 -04	FMC1370B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD03B
FOCUS	2000 -03	FMC1370B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD03B
FOCUS 4-DOOR HB 5 DOOR	2002 -02	FM1375B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD03B
FLEX	2013 -13	TBA			3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)			
FLEX	2009 -12	FD1439B	FD1439B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
FREESTAR	2004 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
FREESTYLE	2005 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	SHFD03B

Double DIN Installation requires FD1437B Kit

Factory AUX-in is 3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console is location)

FD23RB Factory Radio Wiring Harness (Reverse) is recommended

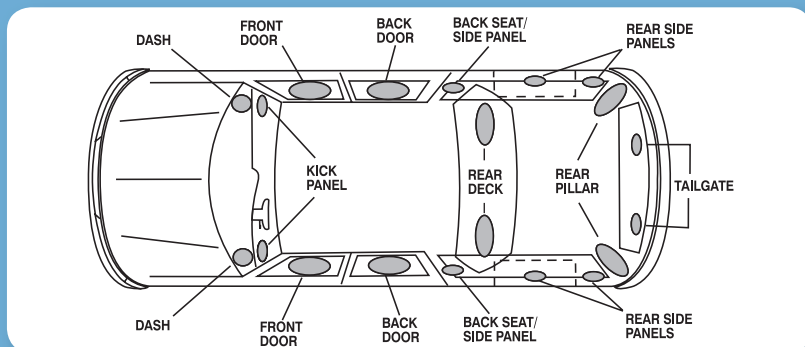
Installation Kits:

Locate your vehicle in the application guide. Cross reference your particular vehicle to the car stereo you have purchased. You will find the model number of an installation kit for each style of stereo mount.

Speakers

Locate your vehicle in the application guide pages and cross reference the front and rear speaker columns. You will find the factory equipped speaker size for each location at the top of the page.

This will help you choose the CORRECT SIZE and LOCATION for installing or replacing the speakers in your vehicle. Some vehicles have suitable speaker mounting locations where there are no factory equipped speakers. This listings will be noted with the word "MOD, (Modify)". These speaker installations require cutting and adding wire to install them in the vehicle

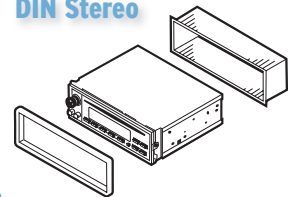


Types of Stereos

DIN (Front-Load) Stereo:

(This is the most common type of mount)
DIN (Front-Load) stereos mount from the front through a single rectangular hole in the dash or installation kit, using a metal mounting sleeve supplied with the stereo

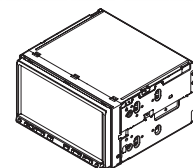
DIN Stereo



DOUBLE DIN Stereo:

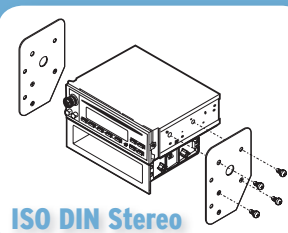
Double-DIN stereos attach to the factory stereo's side mounting brackets, and are rear loaded into the dash or installation kit.

DOUBLE DIN Stereo



ISO DIN (Side-Mount) Stereo:

ISO-DIN Side-Mount stereos attach to the factory stereo's side mounting brackets, and are rear loaded into the dash or installation kit.










ISO DIN Stereo



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 SPECIFIC KIT	 DOUBLE DIN KIT	 MULTI KIT	 FACTORY AUX-IN (LOCATION)	 TO FACTORY WIRING HARNESS	 TO FACTORY RADIO	 SPEAKER HARNESS
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
ACURA								
CL	2001 -03	AA1574B				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
CL	1999 -99	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
CL	1997 -98	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B
CL	1996 -96	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	
ILX	2013 -13					TBA		
INTEGRA	1999 -01	HA1563B	HA1566B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
INTEGRA	1994 -98	HA1563B	HA1566B			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B
MDX	2007 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)			
MDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -12	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)			
MDX	2001 -06	AA1576B				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
NSX	2001 -05	NO FIT				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
NSX	1991 -00	NO FIT				HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	
RDX	2013 -13					TBA		
RDX	2007 -12	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)			
RDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -12	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)			
RL	2006 -12	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
RL	2005 -05	NO FIT				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
RL	1999 -04	NO FIT				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
RL	1996 -98	NO FIT				HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	
RSX	2004 -06	AA1568B	AA1568B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
RSX	2002 -03	AA1568B	AA1568B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
SLX	1996 -99	ISO-DIN				IJ02B		
TL	2009 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B	HA11RB	
TL	2006 -08	NO FIT			3.5mm (Console)	HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
TL	2004 -05	NO FIT				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
TL	1999 -03	AA1574B				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
TL	1995 -98	HA1563B	HA1566B			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B
TSX	2009 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B	HA11RB	
TSX	2004 -08	CUSTOM				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
TSX W/Factory NAV	2004 -08	CUSTOM				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	
ZDX	2010 -12				3.5mm/USB (Console)			
AUDI								
A3 (Non-Navigation)	2009 -10				3.5mm (Console)	AI01SR		
A3 (Non-Navigation)	2006 -08	AU2392B				AI01SR		
A4	2009 -13	NO FIT				VW03B	VW03RB	
A4/RS4	2005 -08	AU2390B	AU2391B			AI01SR		
A4	2002 -04	AU2390B	AU2391B			VW05B		
A4	2000 -01	NO FIT				VW05B		
A4	1996 -99	AU2300B				VW05B		
A4 AVANT WAGON	2000 -01	NO FIT				VW05B		
A4 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	AU2300B				VW05B		
A4 w/BOSE	1996 -99	AU2300B				VW05B		
A5/S5	2008 -13	NO FIT				NO FIT		
A6	2009 -13	NO FIT				NO FIT		
A6	2004 -08	AU2380B	AU2380B			AI01SR	VW03RB	
A6	2002 -03	AU2380B	AU2380B			VW05B		
A6	2000 -01	AU2380B	AU2380B			VW05B		
A6	1998 -99	AU2300B				VW05B		
A6	1995 -97	DIN				VW04B		
A6 AVANT WAGON/ALLROAD QUATTRO	2002 -03	AU2380B				VW05B		
A6 AVANT WAGON/ALLROAD QUATTRO	2000 -01	NO FIT				VW05B		
A6 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	AU2300B				VW05B		
A8	2002 -06	CUSTOM				VW05B		
A8	2000 -01	CUSTOM				VW01B/BCB		
A8	1997 -99	AU2300B				VW04B		
CABRIOLET	1994 -98	DIN				VW04B		
Q5	2010 -13							
Q7	2008 -13							
R8	2008 -13				3.5mm (Console)			
S4	2000 -02	NO FIT						
S6	2002 -03	CUSTOM						
S8	2001 -03	CUSTOM				AI01SR		
TT COUPE	2007 -13	TBA				AI01SR		
TT COUPE	2002 -06	AU2300B				VW05B		
TT COUPE	2000 -01	AU2300B				VW05B		
BMW								
1 SERIES	2008 -13	TBA			3.5mm/USB (Console)	BW01SR	VW03RB	



Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
ACURA										
CL	2001 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CL	1999 -99				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CL	1997 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CL	1996 -96				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
ILX	2013 -13									
INTEGRA	1999 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
INTEGRA	1994 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MDX	2007 -13		AXIPHA	BFHAK				6 3/4		6 3/4
MDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -12		AXIPHA2	BFHAK				6 3/4		6 3/4
MDX	2001 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656	6 3/4
NSX	2001 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4		4
NSX	1991 -00					GM202/ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4		4
RDX	2013 -13									
RDX	2007 -12		AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
RDX W/Factory NAV	2007 -12		AXIPHA2	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
RL	2006 -12		AXIPHA2	BFHAK			SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2, 8
RL	2005 -05						SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2, 8
RL	1999 -04				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6 3/4, 6x9
RL	1996 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
RSX	2004 -06		AXIPHA		SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
RSX	2002 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SLX	1996 -99						SAU56	6 3/4		4
TL	2009 -13						SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
TL	2006 -08		AXIPHA2	BFHAK				6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
TL	2004 -05		AXIPHA2	BFHAK				6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
TL	1999 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4
TL	1995 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TSX	2009 -13						SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
TSX	2004 -08		AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4		6 3/4, 6x9
TSX W/Factory NAV	2004 -08		AXIPHA2	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4		6 3/4, 6x9
ZDX	2010 -12									
AUDI										
A3 (Non-Navigation)	2009 -10	VWA4B	AXIPAU				SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6	6 1/2
A3 (Non-Navigation)	2006 -08	VWA4B	AXIPAU				SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6	6 1/2
A4	2009 -13	VWA4B						5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4/RS4	2005 -08	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4	2002 -04	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4	2000 -01	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4	1996 -99	VWA2B						5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4 AVANT WAGON	2000 -01	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A4 w/BOSE	1996 -99	VWA2B						5 1/4		5, 6 1/2
A5/S5	2008 -13									
A6	2009 -13							5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	2004 -08	VWA4B						5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	2002 -03	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	2000 -01	VWA2B	AXIPAU		SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	1998 -99	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6	1995 -97	VWA2B						5 1/4		6 1/2
A6 AVANT WAGON/ALLROAD QUATTRO	2002 -03	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6 AVANT WAGON/ALLROAD QUATTRO	2000 -01	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A6 AVANT WAGON	1998 -99	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A8	2002 -06	VWA2B						6 1/2		6 1/2
A8	2000 -01	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
A8	1997 -99	VWA2B	AXIPAU					5 1/4		6 1/2
CABRIOLET	1994 -98	VWAB/VWARB						4		5 1/4
Q5	2010 -13									
Q7	2008 -13									
R8	2008 -13	VWA4B								
S4	2000 -02							5 1/4		6 1/2
S6	2002 -03							6 1/2		6 1/2
S8	2001 -03	VWA2B						5 1/4		6 1/2
TT COUPE	2007 -13									
TT COUPE	2002 -06	VWA2B	AXIPAU					6 1/2		6 1/2
TT COUPE	2000 -01	VWA2B	AXIPAU					6 1/2		6 1/2
BMW										
1 SERIES	2008 -13	VWA4B						1, 4		1, 4



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	SPECIFIC KIT		DOUBLE DIN		MULTI KIT		Factory AUX-in (location)		To Factory Wiring Harness		To Factory Radio		Speaker Harness	
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness							
BMW (Cont'd)															
3 SERIES SEDAN	2006 -13	BW2338B			3.5mm/USB (Console)	BW01SR				VW03RB					
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2009 -12	BW2338B			3.5mm/USB (Console)	BW01SR				VW03RB					
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2006 -08	BW2330B			Fac. Accy cable req. (Glovebox)	BW01SR									
3 SERIES	1999 -05	BW2320B				BW01B									
3 SERIES	1992 -98	DIN				BW01B									
318TI	1996 -01	DIN				BW01B									
5 SERIES	2008 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)	BW01SR									
5 SERIES	2006 -07	NO FIT			Fac. Accy cable req. (Glovebox)	BW01SR									
5 SERIES	2003 -05	NO FIT													
5 SERIES	2003 -10	NO FIT													
5 SERIES	2001 -02	BW2330B								VW03B		VW03RB			
5 SERIES	1997 -00	BW2330B				BW01B									
5 SERIES	1989 -96	DIN				BW01B									
6 SERIES	2004 -13	NO FIT				BW01SR									
7 SERIES	2009 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)										
7 SERIES	2003 -08	NO FIT													
7 SERIES	1999 -02	NO FIT				BW01B									
7 SERIES	1995 -98	DIN				BW01B									
8 SERIES	1991 -97	DIN				BW01B									
M COUPE/ROADSTER	1998 -03	DIN													
X1	2013 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)										
X3	2011 -13	TBA			3.5mm/USB (Console)										
X3	2004 -10	BW2337B			3.5mm(08-up Console)										
X5	2007 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)					VW03B		VW03RB			
X5 NON-NAVIGATION SCREEN	2000 -06	BW2330B								VW03B		VW03RB			
X6	2009 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)										
Z3	1996 -02	DIN				BW01B									
Z4	2008 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)					VW03B					
Z4	2006 -07	BW2335B			Fac. Accy cable req. (Glovebox)					VW03B					
Z4	2003 -05	BW2335B								VW03B					
Z8	2003 -03	CUSTOM													
Z8	2001 -02	DIN													
Z8	2000 -00	CUSTOM													
BUICK															
CENTURY	1997 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM03B/BCB		GM03RB		SHGM03B	
CENTURY	1988 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B						GM02B/BCB		GM02RB		SHGM01B	
ENCLAVE	2013 -13	TBA								TBA					
ENCLAVE	2008 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)					S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB					
ENCLAVE W/OnStar	2008 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)					GM28SR/GM28-29H					
ENCORE	2013 -13									TBA					
LACROSSE	2010 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)										
LACROSSE	2005 -09	GM1524B	GM1524B		3.5mm (Radio)					S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B					
LE SABRE w/RDS CHIME	2001 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM14SR					
LE SABRE	2001 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM07B					
LE SABRE	1999 -00	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM07B					
LE SABRE	1995 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM03B/BCB		GM03RB		SHGM03B	
LUCERNE	2006 -11	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)					S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB					
LUCERNE W/OnStar	2006 -11	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)					GM28SR/GM28-29H					
PARK AVENUE	1995 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM03B/BCB		GM03RB		SHGM03B	
RANIER	2004 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B				SHGM03B	
REGAL Black Dash	2011 -13	GM5203B	GM5203B		3.5mm/USB (Console)					Included W/Kit					
REGAL Dark Brown Dash	2011 -13	GM5203BRNB	GM5203BRNB		3.5mm/USB (Console)					Included W/Kit					
REGAL	1995 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM03B/BCB		GM03RB		SHGM03B	
RENDEZVOUS	2002 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B				SHGM03B	
RIVIERA	1996 -99	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM03B/BCB		GM03RB		SHGM03B	
ROADMASTER	1995 -96	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM03B/BCB		GM03RB		SHGM03B	
SKYLARK	1996 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B						GM03B/BCB		GM03RB		SHGM03B	
TERRAZA	2005 -07	GM1594B	GM1595B							S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B					
VERANO	2012 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)										
CADILLAC															
ATS	2013 -13														
CATERA	2000 -01	NO FIT													
CATERA	1997 -99	GM1584B								GM03B/BCB		GM03RB			
CTS/COUPE	2008 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)										










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
BMW (Cont'd)										
3 SERIES SEDAN	2006 -13	VWA4B						1, 4		1, 4
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2009 -12	VWA4B						1, 4		1, 4
3 SERIES COUPE/CONV	2006 -08	VWA4B					SABW525	3 1/2, 5 1/4		4
3 SERIES	1999 -05	VWA4B	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS		SABW525	3 1/2, 5 1/4		4
3 SERIES	1992 -98	VWAB/VWARB				UT703/UT713		5 1/4		4
318Ti	1996 -01	VWAB/VWARB						3 1/2, 5 1/4		4
5 SERIES	2008 -13							5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	2006 -07							5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	2003 -05							5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	2003 -10							5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	2001 -02	VWA4B	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	1997 -00	VWAB/VWARB	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS	UT703/UT713		5 1/4		5 1/4
5 SERIES	1989 -96	VWAB/VWARB				UT703/UT713		5 1/4		5 1/4
6 SERIES	2004 -13							4		4
7 SERIES	2009 -13							4		4
7 SERIES	2003 -08							4		4
7 SERIES	1999 -02	VWAB/VWARB	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4
7 SERIES	1995 -98	VWAB/VWARB				UT703/UT713		5 1/4		5 1/4
8 SERIES	1991 -97	VWAB/VWARB				UT703/UT713		5 1/4		5 1/4
M COUPE/ROADSTER	1998 -03		AXIPBW					3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
X1	2013 -13									
X3	2011 -13									
X3	2004 -10		AXIPBW					4		4
X5	2007 -13	VWA4B						4, 6 1/2		4, 6 1/2
X5 NON-NAVIGATION SCREEN	2000 -06	VWA4B	AXIPBW					6 1/2		6 1/2
X6	2009 -13							4, 6 1/2		4, 6 1/2
Z3	1996 -02	VWAB/VWARB	AXIPBW			UT703/UT713		3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z4	2008 -13	VWA4B	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS			3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z4	2006 -07	VWA4B	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS			3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z4	2003 -05	VWA4B	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS			3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z8	2003 -03		AXIPBW					3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z8	2001 -02							3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
Z8	2000 -00							3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
BUICK										
CENTURY	1997 -05	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
CENTURY	1988 -96	MDA-1B/MDARB				UT703/UT713	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
ENCLAVE	2013 -13									
ENCLAVE	2008 -12	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGLAN	BFGMK	S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ENCLAVE W/OnStar	2008 -12	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGLAN	BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
ENCORE	2013 -13									
LACROSSE	2010 -13									
LACROSSE	2005 -09				S3-SWM		SAC656	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE w/RDS CHIME	2001 -04	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE	2001 -04	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE	1999 -00	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
LE SABRE	1995 -98	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
LUCERNE	2006 -11	CRAB/CRARB		BFGMK	S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
LUCERNE W/OnStar	2006 -11	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGLAN	BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
PARK AVENUE	1995 -05	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
RANIER	2004 -07	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2	BFCL2K	S3-SWM		SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
REGAL Black Dash	2011 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		6 1/2
REGAL Dark Brown Dash	2011 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		6 1/2
REGAL	1995 -04	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
RENDEZVOUS	2002 -07	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2		S3-SWM		SAU56	6 3/4		6 3/4
RIVIERA	1996 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
ROADMASTER	1995 -96	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SKYLARK	1996 -98	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
TERRAZA	2005 -07	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2	BFCL2K	S3-SWM		SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VERANO	2012 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB					SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
CADILLAC										
ATS	2013 -13									
CATERA	2000 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 3/4
CATERA	1997 -99				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 3/4
CTS/COUPE	2008 -13									



APPLICATION GUIDE








22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness	
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness	
CADILLAC (Cont'd)									
CTS	2003 -07	GM1586B	GM1586B			GM20SR			
DTS	2006 -10	GM1523B	GM1523B		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
DEVILLE	2000 -05	GM1522B				GM19SR			
DEVILLE	1996 -99	GM1584B				GM03B/BCB	GM03RB		
ELDORADO	2000 -02	GM1522B				GM19SR		SHGM03B	
ELDORADO	1996 -99	GM1522B				NO FIT		SHGM03B	
ESCALADE	2009 -12	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE	2009 -12	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE (44Pin Radio connector)	2012 -13	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	TBA			
ESCALADE (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -11	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
ESCALADE W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B	
ESCALADE	1999 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
ESCALADE (44Pin Radio connector)	2012 -13	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	TBA			
ESCALADE ESV	2009 -12	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE ESV	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE ESV (44Pin Radio connector)	2009 -12	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	TBA			
ESCALADE ESV (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE ESV (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE ESV	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B			
ESCALADE ESV W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2			
ESCALADE EXT	2009 -12	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE EXT	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE EXT (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE EXT (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1521B	GM1521B		3.5mm (Console)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
ESCALADE EXT	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
ESCALADE EXT W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B	
ESCALADE EXT	2002 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
STS	2005 -11	GM5200B	GM5200B		3.5mm (Console)	NO FIT			
SEVILLE	2000 -04	GM1522B				GM19SR			
SEVILLE	1996 -99	GM1522B				NO FIT			
SRX	2010 -13	NO FIT	NO FIT		3.5mm/USB (Console)	NO FIT			
SRX	2007 -09	GM1523B			3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
SRX	2004 -06	GM1586B	GM1586B			GM20SR			
XLR	2004 -09					TBA	TBA		
XTS	2013 -13								
CHEVROLET									
ASTRO	1996 -05	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
AVALANCHE (W/FACTORY NAV)	2012 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	TBA			
AVALANCHE W/OnStar	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
AVALANCHE (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
AVALANCHE	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB			
AVALANCHE	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB			
AVALANCHE (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
AVALANCHE W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
AVALANCHE	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
AVALANCHE	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
AVALANCHE W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B	
AVALANCHE	2001 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
AVEO ALL Models & Trim Levels	2009 -11	GM1520B	GM1520B		3.5mm (Radio)	GM18B			
AVEO LT Sedan	2007 -08	GM1520B	GM1520B		3.5mm (Radio)	GM18B			
AVEO5/AVEO LS 5-DR	2007 -08	SI2221B	SI2223B		3.5mm (Radio)	D001B			
AVEO	2004 -06	SI2221B	SI2223B			D001B			
BERETTA	1991 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
BLAZER S-10	2003 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
BLAZER S-10	2002 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB		SHGM03B	
BLAZER S-10	1998 -01	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
BLAZER S-10	1995 -97	GM1515B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB		
CAMARO	2010 -13	GM5201B	GM5201B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	Included W/Kit			
CAMARO	1997 -02	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
CAMARO	1993 -96	GM1516B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
CAMARO Bose	1993 -96	GM1516B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
CAPRICE CLASSIC	1994 -96	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
CAPRICE CLASSIC Bose	1994 -96	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	



APPLICATION GUIDE








22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 SPECIFIC KIT	 DOUBLE DIN	 MULTI KIT	 FACTORY AUX-IN (LOCATION)	 TO FACTORY WIRING HARNESS	 TO FACTORY RADIO	 SPEAKER HARNESS
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
CHEVROLET (Cont'd)								
CAVALIER	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHCR01B
CAVALIER	1995 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHCR01B
CLASSIC (MALIBU)	2004 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
COBALT	2007 -10	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GM11LB		
COBALT	2005 -06	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GM11CB		
COLORADO	2004 -12	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		
CORSICA	1991 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
CORVETTE	2007 -12	GM1594B	GM1595B			S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		
CORVETTE	2005 -06	GM1594B	GM1595B			S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		
CORVETTE	1997 -04	GM1517B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHCR01B
CORVETTE Bose	1997 -04	GM1517B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHCR01B
CORVETTE	1990 -96	NO FIT				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	
CREWCAB/DUALLY	1995 -99	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	
CRUZE	2011 -13	GM5202AB	GM5202AB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	Included W/Kit		
EQUINOX	2010 -13	NO FIT	NO FIT		3.5mm/USB (Console)	NO FIT		
EQUINOX	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
EQUINOX	2005 -06	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM16SR		
EXPRESS VAN	2008 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
EXPRESS VAN W/OnStar	2008 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
EXPRESS VAN	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B	GM05RB	SHGM03B
EXPRESS VAN W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2	GM05RB	SHGM03B
EXPRESS VAN	2001 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM03B
EXPRESS VAN	1996 -00	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
HHR	2006 -12	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GM11LB		
HHR W/OnStar 14/16Pin Radio connectors	2006 -12	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-11L		
HHR W/OnStar 24Pin Radio connector	2006 -12	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-11C		
IMPALA/IMPALA SS	2006 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
IMPALA/IMPALA SS W/OnStar	2006 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
IMPALA/IMPALA SS	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
IMPALA SS	1994 -96	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
LUMINA	1995 -01	GM1517B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
LUMINA APV	1990 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM01B
MALIBU	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
MALIBU	2008 -12	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GM11LB		
MALIBU W/OnStar	2008 -12	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-11L		
MALIBU	2004 -07	GM1587B	GM1599B			S3-SR1 + S3GM11CB		
MALIBU W/OnStar	2004 -07	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM28SR/GM28-11C		
MALIBU	2001 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
MALIBU	1997 -00	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
MALIBU MAXX	2004 -07	GM1587B	GM1599B			S3-SR1 + S3GM11CB		
MALIBU MAXX W/OnStar	2004 -07	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM28SR/GM28-11C		
METRO	2000 -01	GN2200B	PERFECT	TN2150		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHTA01B
METRO	1998 -99	GN2200B	PERFECT	TN2150		IMO1B	IMO1RB	SHTA01B
MONTE CARLO	2006 -07	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
MONTE CARLO W/OnStar	2006 -07	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
MONTE CARLO	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
MONTE CARLO	1995 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1995 -98	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	
PICKUP S-10	2004 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		
PICKUP S-10	2002 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM03B
PICKUP S-10	1998 -01	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
PICKUP S-10	1994 -97	GM1515B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
PRIZM	2000 -03	IM2122B	PERFECT			GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	
PRIZM	1998 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		IMO1B	IMO1RB	
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP (w/FACTORY NAV)	2012 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	TBA		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP (CLASSIC Badge)	2007 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB			S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B



APPLICATION GUIDE








22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 SPECIFIC KIT	 DOUBLE DIN	 MULTI KIT	 FACTORY AUX-IN (LOCATION)	 TO FACTORY WIRING HARNESS	 TO FACTORY RADIO	 SPEAKER HARNESS
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
CHEVROLET (Cont'd)								
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B
SILVERADO 1500-3500 PICKUP	1999 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SONIC (Black dash color)	2012 -13	GM5204B	GM5204B		3.5 mm/USB (Glove Box)	Included W/Kit		
SONIC (Gun Metal dash color)	2012 -13	GM5204GMB	GM5204GMB		3.5 mm/USB (Glove Box)	Included W/Kit		
SPARK	2013 -13	GM5206B	GM5206B			Included W/Kit		
SSR	2004 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B	GM05RB	
SUBURBAN (W/FACTORY NAV)	2012 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	TBA		
SUBURBAN W/OnStar	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SUBURBAN	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
SUBURBAN (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SUBURBAN	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
SUBURBAN W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SUBURBAN (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SUBURBAN	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
SUBURBAN W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B
SUBURBAN	2000 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SUBURBAN	1995 -99	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
TAHOE (W/FACTORY NAV)	2012 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	TBA		
TAHOE	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
TAHOE W/OnStar	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
TAHOE	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
TAHOE W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
TAHOE (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
TAHOE (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
TAHOE	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
TAHOE W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B
TAHOE	2000 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
TAHOE	1995 -99	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
TRACKER	2000 -04	GN2200B	PERFECT	TN2150		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM01B
TRACKER	1999 -99	GN2200B	PERFECT	TN2150		IM01B	IM01RB	SHGM01B
TRACKER	1998 -98	GN2200B	PERFECT	TN2150		IM01B	IM01RB	SHGM01B
TRAILBLAZER	2004 -09	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
TRAILBLAZER	2002 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
TRAVERSE	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
TRAVERSE	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
TRAVERSE W/OnStar	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
UPLANDER	2005 -08	GM1594B	GM1595B			S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		
VENTURE	2002 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
VENTURE (external door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM03B
VENTURE (integrated door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
VENTURE	1997 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
VOLT	2011 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)			
CHRYSLER								
200/Convertible	2012 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
300	2012 -13	TBA			3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
300	2008 -11	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
300 C	2005 -07	CR1286B				S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
300 C W/Navigation	2005 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
300M	1999 -04	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
ASPEN	2008 -10	CR1288B	CR1291B			S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
ASPEN	2007 -07	CR1286B			3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
ASPEN W/Navigation	2007 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
CIRRUS	1995 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
CONCORDE	1998 -04	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
CONCORDE	1993 -97	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	
CROSSFIRE	2004 -07	DIN						
LHS	1998 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
LHS	1994 -97	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
NEW YORKER	1994 -96	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	
PACIFICA	2003 -08	CR1284B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	
PT CRUISER	2006 -10	CR1286B			3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
CHRYSLER (Cont'd)								
PT CRUISER	2002 -05	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
PT CRUISER	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING	1995 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2007 -11	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2002 -06	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING JX CONVERTIBLE	1996 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING COUPE	2003 -06	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING COUPE	2001 -02	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING SEDAN	2007 -11	CR1288B	CR1291B			S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
SEBRING SEDAN	2002 -06	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
SEBRING SEDAN	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
TOWN & COUNTRY	2008 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
TOWN & COUNTRY	2002 -07	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
TOWN & COUNTRY	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
TOWN & COUNTRY	1991 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
DAEWOO								
LANOS	1999 -02	D02110B				D001B	D001RB	
LEGANZA	1999 -02	D02110B				D001B	D001RB	
NUBIRA	1999 -02	D02110B				D001B	D001RB	
DODGE								
AVENGER Sedan	2007 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
AVENGER	1995 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
CALIBER	2009 -12	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
CALIBER	2007 -08	CR1286B			3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
CARAVAN	2008 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
CARAVAN	2002 -07	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
CARAVAN	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
CARAVAN	1991 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
CHALLENGER	2009 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
CHARGER (NON-NAV)	2011 -13	TBA	TBA		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
CHARGER	2008 -10	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
CHARGER	2006 -07	CR1286B			3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
CHARGER W/Navigation	2006 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
DART	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
DAKOTA	2008 -10	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B CR04B		
DAKOTA	2005 -07	CR1286B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	
DAKOTA	2002 -04	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	
DAKOTA	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHGM02B
DAKOTA	1997 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHGM02B
DAKOTA	1987 -96	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHGM02B
DURANGO	2011 -13	CR1293B	CR1293B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
DURANGO	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
DURANGO	2004 -07	CR1286B				S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
DURANGO W/Navigation	2004 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
DURANGO	2002 -03	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	
DURANGO	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHGM02B
DURANGO	1998 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHGM02B
INTREPID	2002 -04	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
INTREPID	1998 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B
INTREPID	1993 -97	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR04B
JOURNEY	2011 -13	TBA			3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)			










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
CHRYSLER (Cont'd)										
PT CRUISER	2002 -05	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA68	6x8
PT CRUISER	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA68	6x8
SEBRING	1995 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAC656	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2007 -11	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4		
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2002 -06	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4		
SEBRING CONVERTIBLE	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4		
SEBRING JX CONVERTIBLE	1996 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
SEBRING COUPE	2003 -06	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SEBRING COUPE	2001 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SEBRING SEDAN	2007 -11	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
SEBRING SEDAN	2002 -06	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
SEBRING SEDAN	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS			3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	2008 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM			3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	2002 -07	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
TOWN & COUNTRY	1991 -00					GM203/ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
DAEWOO										
LANOS	1999 -02							4		6 1/2
LEGANZA	1999 -02						SAC565	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
NUBIRA	1999 -02							1, 4	SA656	6 1/2
DODGE										
AVENGER Sedan	2007 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9
AVENGER	1995 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CALIBER	2009 -12	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CALIBER	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN	2008 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN	2002 -07	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4, 5x7	SA69	6x9
CARAVAN	1991 -00					GM203/ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
CHALLENGER	2009 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM					
CHARGER (NON-NAV)	2011 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CHARGER	2008 -10	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CHARGER	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CHARGER W/Navigation	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
DART	2013 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB					SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
DAKOTA	2008 -10	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	2005 -07	CRAB/CRARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	2002 -04	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DAKOTA	1997 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	5 1/4, 6 3/4
DAKOTA	1987 -96					ALL UT		5 1/4		
DURANGO	2011 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
DURANGO	2008 -09	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	2004 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO W/Navigation	2004 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	2002 -03	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DURANGO	1998 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
INTREPID	2002 -04	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
INTREPID	1998 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAC656	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
INTREPID	1993 -97					GM202/ALL UT		3 1/2, 5 1/4	SA69	6x9
JOURNEY	2011 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-1		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness	
DODGE (Cont'd)									
JOURNEY	2009 -10	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B			
MAGNUM	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B			
MAGNUM	2005 -07	CR1286B				S3-SR1 + S3CR02B			
MAGNUM W/Navigation	2005 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			S3-SR1 + S3CR02B			
NEON	2002 -05	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B	
NEON	2000 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHTA01B	
NEON	1995 -99	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHTA01B	
NITRO	2007 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B			
RAM PICKUP	2013 -13	TBA				TBA			
RAM PICKUP	2009 -12	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B			
RAM PICKUP	2006 -08	CR1286B				S3-SR1 + S3CR02B			
RAM PICKUP W/Navigation	2006 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			S3-SR1 + S3CR02B			
RAM PICKUP MEGA CAB	2006 -07	CR1286B				S3-SR1 + S3CR02B			
RAM PICKUP	2002 -05	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B	
RAM PICKUP	1995 -01	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHTA01B	
RAM VAN	2002 -02	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B	
RAM VAN	1998 -01	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR04B	
RAM VAN	1994 -97	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B	
SPRINTER	2007 -09	CR1292B	CR1292B						
SPRINTER	2004 -06	CR1290B				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB		
STEALTH	1992 -96	MI2010B	PERFECT	MI2010		MI02B	MI02RB		
STRATUS	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B	
STRATUS	1995 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHCR03B	
STRATUS COUPE	2002 -06	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB		
STRATUS SEDAN	2002 -06	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB		
VIPER	2003 -05	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB		
VIPER	1992 -02	DIN							
EAGLE									
SUMMIT	1993 -96	MI2010B	PERFECT	MI2010		MC01B	MC01RB		
SUMMIT WAGON	1992 -96	MI1540B	PERFECT	MI1540		MC01B	MC01RB		
TALON	1997 -97	MI3013B	PERFECT			MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B	
TALON	1995 -98	MI3013B	PERFECT			MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B	
VISION	1993 -97	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB		
FIAT									
500 Ivory (White) Dash	2012 -13	FT4275WB			3.5mm/USB (Glove box)	FT01SR			
500 Black	2012 -13	FT4275B			3.5mm/USB (Glove box)	FT01SR			
FORD									
AEROSTAR	1992 -97	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB		
AEROSTAR Headphone/E.Q.	1992 -97	DIN				FDK4B			
ASPIRE	1994 -97	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB		
BRONCO Fullsize	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
C MAX	2013 -13	TBA				TBA			
CLUB WAGON	2002 -04	FD1327B		FD1327		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB		
CLUB WAGON	1998 -01	FD1327B		FD1327		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB		
CLUB WAGON	1997 -97	FD1327B		FD1327		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB		
CLUB WAGON	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB		
CONTOUR	1995 -00	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB		
CONTOUR Premium Sound	1995 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
CONTOUR SVT	1998 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
CROWN VICTORIA	1998 -11	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B	
CROWN VICTORIA	1995 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
CROWN VICTORIA Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FDK10B			
ECONOLINE / E-SERIES VAN	2009 -13	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB		
ECONOLINE	1998 -08	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B	
ECONOLINE	1997 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
ECONOLINE	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
EDGE (STD, Premium Sound & THX)	2011 -12	TBA			3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	TBA			
EDGE (STD, Premium Sound & THX)	2007 -10	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
ESCAPE	2013 -13	Coming Soon	Coming Soon			Included w/kit			
ESCAPE Silver Dash	2008 -12	FD1436B	FD1436B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers	
DODGE (Cont'd)											
JOURNEY	2009 -10	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9	
MAGNUM	2008 -09	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9	
MAGNUM	2005 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9	
MAGNUM W/Navigation	2005 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9	
NEON	2002 -05	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
NEON	2000 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	UT703/UT713	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
NEON	1995 -99				SWC-1/JACK/PS	UT703/UT713	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
NITRO	2007 -09	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM						
RAM PICKUP											
RAM PICKUP	2013 -13										
RAM PICKUP	2009 -12	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	3 1/2, 6x9	SA69	6x9	
RAM PICKUP	2006 -08	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9			
RAM PICKUP W/Navigation	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9			
RAM PICKUP MEGA CAB	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9			
RAM PICKUP	2002 -05	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	6 3/4		5 1/4	
RAM PICKUP	1995 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9		5 1/4	
RAM VAN	2002 -02	CRAB/CRARB					SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9	
RAM VAN	1998 -01						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9	
RAM VAN	1994 -97						SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9	
SPRINTER	2007 -09							4		4	
SPRINTER	2004 -06	VWAB/VWARB						4		4	
STEALTH	1992 -96					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
STRATUS	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9	
STRATUS	1995 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
STRATUS COUPE	2002 -06	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
STRATUS SEDAN	2002 -06	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
VIPER	2003 -05	CRAB/CRARB									
VIPER	1992 -02							5 1/4		5 1/4	
EAGLE											
SUMMIT	1993 -96							4	SA69	6x9	
SUMMIT WAGON	1992 -96						SAC656	4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9	
TALON	1997 -97					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
TALON	1995 -98					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9	
VISION	1993 -97					UT703/UT713		3 1/2, 5 1/4	SA69	6x9	
FIAT											
500 Ivory (White) Dash	2012 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		6 1/2	
500 Black	2012 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		6 1/2	
FORD											
AEROSTAR	1992 -97						SAF4	4		5	
AEROSTAR Headphone/E.Q.	1992 -97						SAF4	4		5	
ASPIRE	1994 -97							5 1/4		5 1/4	
BRONCO Fullsize	1992 -96					FD102/ALL UT		6 1/2	SA68	6x8	
C MAX	2013 -13										
CLUB WAGON	2002 -04				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
CLUB WAGON	1998 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
CLUB WAGON	1997 -97					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
CLUB WAGON	1992 -96					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
CONTOUR	1995 -00					GM202/ALL UT	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8	
CONTOUR Premium Sound	1995 -00					GM202/ALL UT	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8	
CONTOUR SVT	1998 -00					GM202/ALL UT	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8	
CROWN VICTORIA	1998 -11				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9	
CROWN VICTORIA	1995 -97	FDAB/FDARB				GM202	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9	
CROWN VICTORIA Premium Sound	1995 -97	FDAB/FDARB				GM202	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9	
ECONOLINE / E-SERIES VAN	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
ECONOLINE	1998 -08				SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
ECONOLINE	1997 -97					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
ECONOLINE	1992 -96					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EDGE (STD, Premium Sound & THX)	2011 -12						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EDGE (STD, Premium Sound & THX)	2007 -10	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
ESCAPE	2013 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB									
ESCAPE Silver Dash	2008 -12	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	






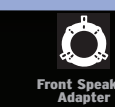
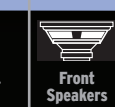
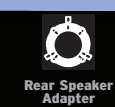
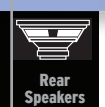


APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
FORD (Cont'd)								
ESCAPE Black Dash	2008 -12	FD1436BLKB	FD1436BLKB		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
ESCAPE HYBRID	2005 -07	FD1327B		FD1423				
ESCAPE	2001 -07	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
ESCAPE (w/ subwoofer)	2001 -01	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
ESCORT	1997 -03	FD136010B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
ESCORT COUPE W/SINGLE CD DECK	1998 -03	DIN				MA02B	MA02RB	SHFD02B
ESCORT	1991 -96	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
ESCORT Premium Sound	1991 -96	DIN				FDK4B		
EXCURSION	2004 -06	FD1327B		FD1327		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
EXCURSION	2000 -03	FD1327B		FD1327		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
EXPEDITION (STD & Premium Sound)	2007 -12	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
EXPEDITION	2004 -06	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
EXPEDITION Audiophile Sound	2004 -06	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB		SHFD03B
EXPEDITION	2003 -03	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
EXPEDITION	1998 -02	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
EXPEDITION	1997 -97	FD1325B		FD1327		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
EXPEDITION MACH Audio	1998 -02	FD1327B		FD1327		FDK9B		
EXPEDITION Premium Sound	1997 -97	FD1325B		FD1327		FDK10B		
EXPLORER (STD & Premium Sound)	2011 -13	FD6201B	FD6201B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	Included w/kit		SHFD03B
EXPLORER (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -10	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B
EXPLORER (STD & Premium Sound)	2006 -07	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B
EXPLORER 4-DR Audiophile Sound	2004 -05	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FDK13B	FD23RB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER 4-DR Standard system	2004 -05	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER 4-DR	2002 -03	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER 2-DR SPORT	2002 -03	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1998 -01	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B
EXPLORER Mach Audio	1998 -00	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FDK9B		
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
EXPLORER Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1327		FDK10B		
EXPLORER JBL (Rear tuner)	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD08/FD12		
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC (STD & Premium Sound)	2007 -11	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	SHFD03B
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC	2001 -05	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1327		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP W/FAC Navigation	2009 -13	NO FIT	NO FIT		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
F SERIES PICKUP XLT/Lariat/Platinum NON NAV	2009 -13	FD1442B	FD1442B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
F SERIES PICKUP XL	2009 -13	FD1438B	FD1438B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
F SERIES PICKUP Base Model Work Truck (AM/FM)	2009 -13	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
F SERIES PICKUP	2007 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2007 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	FDK11B/BCB		SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP	2004 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2004 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB		SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP HERITAGE ED.	2004 -04	FD1325B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
F SERIES PICKUP	2002 -03	FD1325B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01	FD1325B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP	1997 -97	FD1325B		FD1327		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1997 -97	FD1325B		FD1327		FDK10B		SHFD02B
F SERIES PICKUP	1992 -96	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2008 -12	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2005 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2005 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB		
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	1999 -04	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	1997 -98	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	
FIESTA	2011 -13	Coming Soon			3.5mm / USB w/Sync	FD24B		
FIVE HUNDRED	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
FIVE HUNDRED	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	










Make & Model	Year											
			Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Integration	BlueFusion Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement/Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers	
FORD (Cont'd)												
ESCAPE Black Dash	2008 -12	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
ESCAPE HYBRID	2005 -07							SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68/SAU56	6x8, 6 3/4	
ESCAPE	2001 -07					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8	
ESCAPE (w/ subwoofer)	2001 -01					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68/SAU56	6x8, 6 3/4	
ESCORT	1997 -03								6 1/2	SA68	5x7	
ESCORT COUPE W/SINGLE CD DECK	1998 -03								6 1/2	SA68	5x7	
ESCORT	1991 -96								6 1/2	SA68	5x7	
ESCORT Premium Sound	1991 -96								6 1/2	SA68	5x7	
EXCURSION	2004 -06					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXCURSION	2000 -03					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION (STD & Premium Sound)	2007 -12	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION	2004 -06					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION Audiophile Sound	2004 -06					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION	2003 -03					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION	1998 -02					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION	1997 -97							SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION MACH Audio	1998 -02					SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPEDITION Premium Sound	1997 -97					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER (STD & Premium Sound)	2011 -13							SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -10	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER (STD & Premium Sound)	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER 4-DR Audiophile Sound	2004 -05					SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103	SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER 4-DR Standard system	2004 -05					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER 4-DR	2002 -03					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER 2-DR SPORT	2002 -03					SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103	SA68	1 1/4, 4	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1998 -01					SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER Mach Audio	1998 -00					SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER 2-DR & 4-DR	1995 -97						FD103/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER Premium Sound	1995 -97						FD103/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER JBL (Rear tuner)	1995 -97						FD103/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC (STD & Premium Sound)	2007 -11	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
EXPLORER SPORT TRAC	2001 -05					SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD103	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP W/FAC Navigation	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP XLT/Lariat/Platinum NON NAV	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP XL	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP Base Model Work Truck (AM/FM)	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP	2004 -07					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2004 -07					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP HERITAGE ED.	2004 -04					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP	2002 -03					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP	1997 -97						FD103	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1997 -97						FD103	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F SERIES PICKUP	1992 -96						FD102/ALL UT		6 1/2	SA68	6x8	
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2013 -13											
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2008 -12					S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	2005 -07					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP Audiophile Sound	2005 -07					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	1999 -04					SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
F-SERIES SUPER DUTY PICKUP	1997 -98							SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
FIESTA	2011 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB							6 1/2		6 1/2	
FIVE HUNDRED	2007 -07	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2007 -07	CRAB/CRARB				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	
FIVE HUNDRED	2005 -06					S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8	



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness	
FORD (Cont'd)									
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
FOCUS	2012 -13	Coming Soon	Coming Soon		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	Included w/kit			
FOCUS	2008 -11	FD1437B	FD1437B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB		
FOCUS	2005 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B	
FOCUS	2004 -04	FMC1370B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD03B	
FOCUS	2000 -03	FMC1370B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD03B	
FOCUS 4-DOOR HB 5 DOOR	2002 -02	FM1375B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD03B	
FLEX	2013 -13	TBA			3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)				
FLEX	2009 -12	FD1439B	FD1439B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
FREESTAR	2004 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B	
FREESTYLE	2005 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	SHFD03B	
FREESTYLE Audiophile Sound	2005 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B	
FUSION	2013 -13	TBA				TBA			
FUSION (STD & Premium Sound)	2010 -12	FD1443B	FD1443B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
FUSION (Black Kit version)	2010 -12	FD1443BLKB	FD1443BLKB		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
FUSION (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -09	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB		
FUSION (STD & Premium Sound)	2006 -07	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB		
MUSTANG	2010 -13	FD1441B	FD1441B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2010 -13	FD1441B	FD1441B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2010 -13	FD1441B	FD1441B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2010 -13	FD1441B	FD1441B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
MUSTANG	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B	
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B	
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B	
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2007 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B	
MUSTANG	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B	
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB		SHFD03B	
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB		SHFD03B	
MUSTANG MACH 1000 system	2002 -04	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FDK13B		SHFD02B	
MUSTANG Premium Sound	2001 -04	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FDK9B		SHFD02B	
MUSTANG	1994 -00	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
MUSTANG MACH Audio	1994 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
MUSTANG Premium Sound	1994 -00	DIN				FDK10B			
PROBE	1993 -97	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
PROBE GT Premium Sound	1993 -97	DIN				FDK4B			
RANGER	2008 -11	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423	3.5mm (Dash)	FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B	
RANGER	1998 -07	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B	
RANGER	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
RANGER Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FDK10B			
TAURUS (STD & Premium Sound)	2010 -12	FD1447B	FD1447B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B			
TAURUS (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B	
TAURUS X (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	SHFD03B	
TAURUS JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -99	FD134030B							
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	2000 -02	NO FIT				FD20B		SHFD03B	
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99	NO FIT				FD20B		SHFD02B	
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97	NO FIT				FD10B		SHFD02B	
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2004 -07	NO FIT				NO FIT		SHFD03B	
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2000 -03	FD1380B				FD20B		SHFD03B	
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99	FD134030B				FD20B		SHFD02B	
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97	FD134030B				FD10B		SHFD02B	
THUNDERBIRD	2002 -05	LN1328B	LN1329B			FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B	
THUNDERBIRD	1989 -97	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B	
THUNDERBIRD JBL/Premium Sound	1989 -97	DIN				FDK4B			










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
FORD (Cont'd)										
FIVE HUNDRED Audiophile Sound	2005 -06				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2012 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		6 1/2
FOCUS	2008 -11	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2005 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2004 -04	VWAB/VWARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS	2000 -03	VWAB/VWARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FOCUS 4-DOOR HB 5 DOOR	2002 -02						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FLEX	2013 -13						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FLEX	2009 -12	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FREESTAR	2004 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FREESTYLE	2005 -07				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FREESTYLE Audiophile Sound	2005 -07				S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FUSION	2013 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB								
FUSION (STD & Premium Sound)	2010 -12	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FUSION (Black Kit verison)	2010 -12	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FUSION (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
FUSION (STD & Premium Sound)	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG	2010 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2010 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2010 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2010 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG Shelby GT500	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG	2005 -06						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 500	2005 -06						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8
MUSTANG Shaker 1000	2005 -06						SA68	6x8, 8	SA68	6x8, 10
MUSTANG MACH 1000 system	2002 -04						SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
MUSTANG Premium Sound	2001 -04						SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
MUSTANG	1994 -00					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
MUSTANG MACH Audio	1994 -00					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
MUSTANG Premium Sound	1994 -00					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6 1/2, 6x8
PROBE	1993 -97					ALL UT		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
PROBE GT Premium Sound	1993 -97					ALL UT		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
RANGER	2008 -11				SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
RANGER	1998 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
RANGER	1995 -97					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
RANGER Premium Sound	1995 -97					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS (STD & Premium Sound)	2010 -12	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS X (STD & Premium Sound)	2008 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -99						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	2000 -02	FDA-18B					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99	FDA-18B					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97	FDA-18B					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2004 -07						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	2000 -03	FDA-18B					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99	FDA-18B					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TAURUS w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97	FDA-18B					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
THUNDERBIRD	2002 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
THUNDERBIRD	1989 -97						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
THUNDERBIRD JBL/Premium Sound	1989 -97						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
		FORD (Cont'd)						
TRANSIT CONNECT UTILITY VAN	2012 -13	FD6204B	FD6204B		3.5mm/USB (Below radio)	FD23B/BCB		
TRANSIT CONNECT UTILITY VAN w/"6000CD" radio	2010 -11	FD1444B	FD1444B		3.5mm/USB (Below radio)	VW03B		
WINDSTAR	1999 -03	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
WINDSTAR	1995 -98	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
WINDSTAR Premium Sound	1995 -98	DIN				FDK4B		
GEO								
METRO	1995 -97	GN2200B	GM1590AB	TN2150		IM01B	IM01RB	
PRIZM	1993 -97	TGN2100		TGN2100		IM01B	IM01RB	
TRACKER	1996 -97	GN2200B	PERFECT	TN2150		IM01B	IM01RB	
GMC								
ACADIA	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
ACADIA	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
ACADIA W/OnStar	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
ACADIA	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
ACADIA W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
CANYON	2004 -12	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		
ENVOY	2008 -09	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
ENVOY/ENVOY XUV	2004 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
ENVOY	2002 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
ENVOY	1998 -01	GM1517B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
JIMMY S-15	1998 -01	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
JIMMY S-15	1995 -97	GM1515B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
PICKUP FULLSIZE	1995 -98	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
PICKUP/CREWCAB/DUALLY	1995 -00	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SAFARI	1996 -05	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SAVANA	2008 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
SAVANA W/OnStar	2008 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SAVANA	2003 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B	GM05RB	SHGM03B
SAVANA W/OnStar	2003 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2	GM05RB	SHGM03B
SAVANA	2001 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM03B
SAVANA	1996 -00	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP (W/FACTORY NAV)	2012 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	TBA		
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SIERRA PICKUP/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SIERRA PICKUP/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
SIERRA 1500-3500 (CLASSIC Badge)	2007 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B
SIERRA 1500-3500 PICKUP	1999 -02	GM1483B	GM1590AB			GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SONOMA	2002 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
SONOMA	2000 -01	GM1517B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SONOMA	1998 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SONOMA	1994 -97	GM1515B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
SUBURBAN	1995 -99	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
TERRAIN	2010 -13							
YUKON (W/FACTORY NAV)	2012 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	TBA		
YUKON W/OnStar	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
YUKON	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
YUKON W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
YUKON	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
YUKON/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON W/OnStar	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
YUKON W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B
YUKON	2000 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
YUKON/DENALI	1995 -99	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
YUKON XL (W/FACTORY NAV)	2012 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	TBA		
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
GMC (Cont'd)								
YUKON XL	2009 -13	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
YUKON XL	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
YUKON XL/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON XL/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2009 -12	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2007 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
YUKON XL	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2003 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM28SR/GM28-CL2		SHGM03B
YUKON XL	2000 -02	GM1483B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B
HARLEY DAVIDSON								
ALL Models with fairing radio provision	1996 -13	HD7000B						Included w/kit
HONDA								
ACCORD	2013 -13	TBA						
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2008 -12	HA1707ETB	HA1707ETB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2008 -12	HA1707DGB	HA1707DGB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2008 -12	HA1707DCETB	HA1707DCETB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2008 -12	HA1707DCDGB	HA1707DCDGB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
ACCORD With Factory-NAV All Colors and Trim Levels	2008 -12	NO FIT	NO FIT		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
CROSSTOUR Non DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2010 -13	HA1707ETB	HA1707ETB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
CROSSTOUR Non DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2010 -13	HA1707DGB	HA1707DGB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
CROSSTOUR DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2010 -13	HA1707DCETB	HA1707DCETB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
CROSSTOUR DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2010 -13	HA1707DCDGB	HA1707DCDGB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
CROSSTOUR With Factory-NAV All Colors and Trim Levels	2010 -13	NO FIT	NO FIT		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B		
ACCORD EX Radio Relocation	2003 -07	HA1573B				HA09B		SHHA02B
ACCORD	2003 -07	HA1573B				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
ACCORD EX	1998 -02	HA1564B	PERFECT	HA1563B		HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
ACCORD LX/DX	1998 -02	HA1564B	PERFECT	HA1563B		HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
ACCORD EX	1994 -97	HA1563B	HA1566B			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B
ACCORD LX/DX	1994 -97	HA1563B	HA1566B			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B
CIVIC	2012 -13	HA1713B	HA1713B			HA11B		
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Gray Dash)	2006 -11	HA1561DGB	HA1561DGB		3.5mm (Dash)	HA10B		
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Tan Dash)	2006 -11	HA1561ETB	HA1561ETB		3.5mm (Dash)	HA10B		
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Blue Metallic Dash)	2006 -11	HA1561BMB	HA1561BMB		3.5mm (Dash)	HA10B		
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Gray Dash-Premium Sound)	2006 -11	HA1561DGB	HA1561DGB		3.5mm (Dash)	HA13B		
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Tan Dash-Premium Sound)	2006 -11	HA1561ETB	HA1561ETB		3.5mm (Dash)	HA13B		
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Blue Metallic Dash Premium Sound)	2006 -11	HA1561BMB	HA1561BMB		3.5mm (Dash)	HA13B		
CIVIC W/Factory Navigation Radio	2006 -11	HA1563B			3.5mm (Dash)	HA10B		
CIVIC SEDAN	2001 -05	HA1567B	HA1710B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
CIVIC SI HATCHBACK	2002 -05	HA1572B	HA1710B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
CIVIC	1999 -00	HA1563B	PERFECT	TN2150		HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
CIVIC with Honda Alarm	1996 -98	HA1570B				HAK2B		SHHA02B
CIVIC with Keyless Entry	1996 -98	HA1570B				HAK1B		SHHA02B
CRV	2012 -13	HA1714B	HA1714B			HA11B	HA11RB	
CRV	2007 -11	HA1559B	HA1559B			HA10B		
CRV	1999 -06	HA1563B	PERFECT			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
CRV	1997 -98	HA1563B	PERFECT			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B
CRZ	2011 -13	HA1712B	HA1712B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HA11B		
DEL SOL	1993 -97	DIN				HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B
ELEMENT LX Model	2007 -12	HA1701B	HA1701B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
ELEMENT NON-LX Models	2007 -12	HA1702B	HA1702B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
ELEMENT	2003 -06	HA1701B	HA1701B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B
ELEMENT LX Model Premium Sound	2007 -12	HA1701B	HA1701B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HA14B	HA08RB	SHHA02B
ELEMENT NON-LX Models Premium Sound	2007 -12	HA1702B	HA1702B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HA14B	HA08RB	SHHA02B










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
GMC (Cont'd)										
YUKON XL	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB		BFGMK	S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGMLAN	BFGMK	S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGMLAN	BFGMK	S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2009 -12	CRAB/CRARB		BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL/DENALI (Premium Bose Y91)	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGMLAN	BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2009 -12	CRAB/CRARB		BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGMLAN	BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
YUKON XL	2003 -06	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2	BFCL2K	S3-SWM		SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
YUKON XL W/OnStar	2003 -06	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2	BFCL2K	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
YUKON XL	2000 -02	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAGMT95	6 3/4		6 1/2
HARLEY DAVIDSON										
ALL Models with fairing radio provision	1996 -13						SAHD656	6 1/2		
HONDA										
ACCORD	2013 -13									
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/ Non-NAV	2008 -12	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
ACCORD Non DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2008 -12	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/Non-NAV	2008 -12	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
ACCORD DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2008 -12	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
ACCORD With Factory-NAV All Colors and Trim Levels	2008 -12	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA2	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CROSSTOUR Non DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/ Non-NAV	2010 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CROSSTOUR Non DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2010 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CROSSTOUR DUAL Climate (Tan Dash)/ Non-NAV	2010 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CROSSTOUR DUAL Climate (Dark Gray Dash) NON-Nav	2010 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CROSSTOUR With Factory-NAV All Colors and Trim Levels	2010 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
ACCORD EX Radio Relocation	2003 -07			BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAH6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD	2003 -07			BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAH6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD EX	1998 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD LX/DX	1998 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD EX	1994 -97				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCORD LX/DX	1994 -97				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
CIVIC	2012 -13	HAA2B/HAA2RB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Gray Dash)	2006 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Tan Dash)	2006 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Blue Metallic Dash)	2006 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Gray Dash- Premium Sound)	2006 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Tan Dash- Premium Sound)	2006 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Integrated Radio (Blue Metallic Dash Premium Sound)	2006 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC W/Factory Navigation Radio	2006 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA2	BFHAK			SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2, 8
CIVIC SEDAN	2001 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAH6	6 1/2		6x9
CIVIC SI HATCHBACK	2002 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
CIVIC	1999 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CIVIC with Honda Alarm	1996 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CIVIC with Keyless Entry	1996 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
CRV	2012 -13	HAA2B/HAA2RB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2
CRV	2007 -11	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK				6 1/2		6 1/2
CRV	1999 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS	HA501		6 1/2		6 1/2
CRV	1997 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS	HA501		6 1/2		6 1/2
CRZ	2011 -13	HAA2B/HAA2RB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2
DEL SOL	1993 -97				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
ELEMENT LX Model	2007 -12		AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		6x9
ELEMENT NON-LX Models	2007 -12		AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		6x9
ELEMENT	2003 -06		AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		6x9
ELEMENT LX Model Premium Sound	2007 -12		AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		6x9
ELEMENT NON-LX Models Premium Sound	2007 -12		AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		6x9



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness	
		Year	Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
HONDA (Cont'd)									
ELEMENT Premium Sound	2003 -06	HA1701B	HA1701B			HA14B	HA08RB	SHHA02B	
FIT (Gun Metal Dash color)	2012 -13	HA1708GMB	HA1708GMB		3.5mm (Radio)	HA11B	HA11RB		
FIT	2009 -12	HA1708B	HA1708B		3.5mm (Radio)	HA11B	HA11RB		
FIT	2007 -08	HA1558B	HA1558B		3.5mm (Dash)	HA10B			
INSIGHT	2010 -13	HA1709B			3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HA11B	HA11RB		
INSIGHT	2001 -06	DIN				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B	
ODYSSEY	2011 -13	HA1715B	HA1715B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B			
ODYSSEY	2008 -10	HA1577B	HA1700B		3.5mm (Dash)	HA10B			
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2008 -09	HA1577B	HA1700B		3.5mm (Dash)	HA10B			
ODYSSEY	2005 -07	HA1577B	HA1700B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB		
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2005 -07	HA1577B	HA1700B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB		
ODYSSEY	1999 -04	HA1563B	PERFECT			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B	
ODYSSEY	1995 -98	HA1563B	HA1566B			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B	
PASSPORT	1998 -02	IM2120B	GM1590AB			IU02B		SHHA02B	
PASSPORT	1996 -97	ISO-DIN				IU02B		SHHA02B	
PILOT	2013 -13	TBA			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B			
PILOT	2009 -12	HA1711B			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HA11B			
PILOT Non-NAV / NON LX Trim	2006 -08	HA1703B	HA1703B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB		
PILOT Non-NAV / NON LX Trim	2003 -05	HA1703B	HA1703B			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B	
PILOT LX Trim	2003 -08	NO FIT	NO FIT			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B	
PRELUDE	1999 -01	HA1563B	PERFECT			HA08B/BCB	HA08RB		
PRELUDE	1997 -98	HA1563B	PERFECT			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B	
PRELUDE	1992 -96	HA1563B	HA1566B			HA02B/BCB	HA02RB	SHHA02B	
RIDGELINE NON-Navigation	2009 -12	HA1578B	HA1579B		3.5mm (Dash)	HA11B			
RIDGELINE NON-Navigation	2006 -08	HA1578B	HA1579B		3.5mm (Dash)	HA08B/BCB	HA08RB		
RIDGELINE W/Factory NAV	2009 -12	HA1578B	HA1579B		3.5mm (Dash)	HA11B			
RIDGELINE W/Factory NAV	2006 -08	HA1578B	HA1579B		3.5mm (Dash)	HA08B/BCB	HA08RB		
S2000	2004 -09	DIN				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B	
S2000	2000 -03	DIN				HA08B/BCB	HA08RB	SHHA02B	
HUMMER									
H1 ALPHA	2006 -06	GM1583B	GM1590AB						
H1	2003 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB						
H1	1996 -02	DIN							
H2 W/OnStar	2009 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Dash)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
H2 W/OnStar	2008 -08	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Dash)	GM28SR/GM28-29H			
H2	2003 -07	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
H3/H3T	2006 -09	GM1594B	GM1595B			S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B			
HYUNDAI									
ACCENT	2012 -13	HY1630B	HY1630B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY12B	HY12RB		
ACCENT (RADIO DELETE OPTION)	2012 -13	HY1631B	HY1631B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY12B	HY12RB		
ACCENT	2009 -11	HY1611B			3.5mm (Dash)	HY10B			
ACCENT	2006 -08	HY1611B				HY07B			
ACCENT	2002 -05	HY1603B		HY1602		HY03B	HY03RB		
ACCENT	2000 -01	HY1607B		HY1602		HY03B	HY03RB		
ACCENT	1995 -99	HY1600B	PERFECT	HY1601		HY02B	HY02RB	SHUI01B	
AZERA	2012 -13	TBA			3.5mm/USB (Console)	TBA			
AZERA	2009 -11	HY1610B	HY1620B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY07B			
AZERA Premium Sound	2009 -11	HY1610B	HY1620B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY08B			
AZERA	2006 -08	HY1610B	HY1620B			HY07B			
AZERA Premium Sound	2006 -08	HY1610B	HY1620B			HY08B			
EQUUS	2012 -13								
ELANTRA Coupe	2013 -13	TBA			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY12B	HY12RB		
ELANTA	2011 -13	TBA			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY12B	HY12RB		
ELANTRA Touring	2009 -11	HY1623B			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
ELANTRA Radio DELETE Option	2007 -10	HY1615B	HY1615B			HY07B			
ELANTRA	2007 -10	HY1614B			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY07B			
ELANTRA Premium Sound	2007 -08	HY1614B				HY08B			
ELANTRA	2001 -06	HY1604B	HY1618B	HY1601		HY03B	HY03RB	SHUI01B	
ELANTRA	1996 -00	HY1600B	HY1617B	HY1601		HY02B	HY02RB	SHUI01B	
ENTOURAGE w/FAC NAV	2008 -09	KA2072B	KA2069B			HY10B			
ENTOURAGE Non-NAV	2007 -09	KA2072B	KA2069B			HY07B			
GENESIS	2013 -13	TBA				HY12B			
GENESIS Sedan Silver Dash (Manual A/C)	2009 -12	HY1624SB	HY1624SB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
GENESIS Sedan Black Dash (Manual A/C)	2009 -12	HY1624B	HY1624B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
GENESIS Coupe Silver Dash (Auto A/C)	2010 -12	HY1628SB	HY1628SB		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
GENESIS Coupe Black Dash (Auto A/C)	2010 -12	HY1628B	HY1628B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
HONDA (Cont'd)										
ELEMENT Premium Sound	2003 -06			AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		5 1/4		6x9
FIT (Gun Metal Dash color)	2012 -13	HAAB/HAARB			BFHAK		SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
FIT	2009 -12	HAAB/HAARB			BFHAK		SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
FIT	2007 -08	HAAB/HAARB			BFHAK		SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
INSIGHT	2010 -13	HAA2B/HAA2RB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2
INSIGHT	2001 -06							6 1/2		
ODYSSEY	2011 -13	HAA2B/HAA2RB					SAHC634	6 1/2	SAHC634	6 1/2
ODYSSEY	2008 -10	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK				6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2008 -09	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA2	BFHAK				6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY	2005 -07	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK				6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY W/Factory NAV	2005 -07	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA2	BFHAK				6 1/2		6 1/2
ODYSSEY	1999 -04				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		4
ODYSSEY	1995 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
PASSPORT	1998 -02							6 1/2		4
PASSPORT	1996 -97							4	SA463/SA464	4x6
PILOT	2013 -13	HAA3B/HAA3RB						6 1/2		6 1/2
PILOT	2009 -12	HAAB/HAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
PILOT Non-NAV / NON LX Trim	2006 -08	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
PILOT Non-NAV / NON LX Trim	2003 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
PILOT LX Trim	2003 -08				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
PRELUDE	1999 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
PRELUDE	1997 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
PRELUDE	1992 -96				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
RIDGELINE NON-Navigation	2009 -12	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
RIDGELINE NON-Navigation	2006 -08	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA	BFHAK			SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
RIDGELINE W/Factory NAV	2009 -12	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA2	BFHAK			SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
RIDGELINE W/Factory NAV	2006 -08	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPHA2	BFHAK			SAHR6	6 1/2	SAHR6	6 1/2
S2000	2004 -09		AXIPHA	BFHAK				6 1/2		
S2000	2000 -03							6 1/2		
HUMMER										
H1 ALPHA	2006 -06							5 1/4		5 1/4
H1	2003 -05							5 1/4		5 1/4
H1	1996 -02							5 1/4		5 1/4
H2 W/OnStar	2009 -09	CRAB/CRARB		BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
H2 W/OnStar	2008 -08	CRAB/CRARB	AXIPGMLAN	BFGMK	Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 1/2		5, 1 1/2
H2	2003 -07	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2	BFCL2K	S3-SWM			5 1/4		5 1/4
H3/H3T	2006 -09				S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
HYUNDAI										
ACCENT	2012 -13	KAAB/KAARB					SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
ACCENT (RADIO DELETE OPTION)	2012 -13	KAAB/KAARB					SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
ACCENT	2009 -11	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCENT	2006 -08							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ACCENT	2002 -05							5 1/4		5 1/4
ACCENT	2000 -01							5 1/4		5 1/4
ACCENT	1995 -99							4		5 1/4, 6 1/2
AZERA	2012 -13									
AZERA	2009 -11							6 1/2		6 1/2
AZERA Premium Sound	2009 -11							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
AZERA	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2
AZERA Premium Sound	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
EQUUS	2012 -13									
ELANTRA Coupe	2013 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 3/4		6 3/4
ELANTA	2011 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 3/4		6 3/4
ELANTRA Touring	2009 -11	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA Radio DELETE Option	2007 -10						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	5 1/4
ELANTRA	2007 -10						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA Premium Sound	2007 -08						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA	2001 -06						5 1/4	6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ELANTRA	1996 -00						5 1/4	6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ENTOURAGE w/FAC NAV	2008 -09	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
ENTOURAGE Non-NAV	2007 -09						SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
GENESIS	2013 -13	KAAB/KAARB								
GENESIS Sedan Silver Dash (Manual A/C)	2009 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
GENESIS Sedan Black Dash (Manual A/C)	2009 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4		6 1/2, 8
GENESIS Coupe Silver Dash (Auto A/C)	2010 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
GENESIS Coupe Black Dash (Auto A/C)	2010 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year								
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness	
HYUNDAI (Cont'd)									
SANTE FE	2013 -13	HY1632B	HY1632B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY12B	HY12RB		
SANTA FE Premium Sound	2007 -12	HY1612B	HY1612B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY10B			
SANTA FE	2007 -12	HY1612B	HY1612B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY09B			
SANTA FE	2001 -06	HY1604B	HY1617B	HY1604		HY03B	HY03RB	SHUI01B	
SANTA FE Premium Monsoon Audio	2001 -06	HY1604B	HY1617B	HY1604		GM05B/BCB	HY03RB	SHUI01B	
SCOUPE	1991 -96	HM1450B	PERFECT	HY1601		HY02B	HY02RB		
SONATA w/AUTO Climate	2011 -13	HY1633B	HY1633B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
SONATA	2011 -13	HY1625B	HY1625B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
SONATA NON Nav	2009 -10	HY1622B	HY1622B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
SONATA	2006 -08	HY1609B	HY1609B			FD23B/BCB			
SONATA Premium Sound	2006 -08	HY1609B	HY1609B			HY05B			
SONATA	2002 -05	HY1604B	HY1618B	HY1602		HY03B	HY03RB	SHUI01B	
SONATA	1999 -01	HY1605B	HY1617B	HY1602		HY03B	HY03RB	SHUI01B	
SONATA	1995 -98	HY1600B	HY1617B	HY1601		HY02B	HY02RB	SHUI01B	
TIBURON	2007 -08	HY1604B	HY1618B	HY1604		HY07B			
TIBURON	2003 -06	HY1604B	HY1618B	HY1604		HY04B	HY04RB		
TIBURON	2002 -02	HY1604B	HY1617B	HY1604		HY04B	HY04RB	SHUI01B	
TIBURON	2000 -01	CUSTOM	HY1617B			HY04B	HY04RB	SHUI01B	
TIBURON	1997 -99	HY1600B	HY1617B	HY1601		HY02B	HY02RB	SHUI01B	
TUCSON	2010 -13	HY1627B	HY1627B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY12B	HY12RB		
TUCSON w/NAV	2008 -09	HY1608B			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY10B			
TUCSON	2005 -07	HY1608B	HY1621B			HY03B	HY03RB		
VELOSTER	2012 -13	TBA			3.5mm/USB (Console)	HY12B	HY12RB		
VERACRUZ Auto A/C	2007 -12	HY1626B	HY1626B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY08B			
VERACRUZ Manual A/C	2007 -12	HY1629B	HY1629B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY07B			
XG350	2002 -04	CUSTOM				HY03B	HY03RB		
XG300	2001 -01	CUSTOM				HY03B	HY03RB		
INFINITI									
EX35	2008 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)				
FX35/FX45	2003 -12	CUSTOM							
G20	1999 -02	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G20	1991 -96	TN2150B	PERFECT	TN2150		NN02B	NN02RB		
G37 Coupe	2008 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)				
G35 Coupe	2005 -07	II1650B	II1650B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G35 Coupe Gun Metal Gray	2003 -04	II1652GMB	II1652GMB			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G35 Coupe Pewter	2003 -04	II1652PB	II1652PB			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G35 Coupe Charcoal Gray	2003 -04	II1652CHB	II1652CHB			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G37 Sedan	2009 -13				3.5mm/USB (Console)				
G35 Sedan	2007 -08								
G35 Sedan	2005 -06	II1650B	II1650B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G35 Sedan Gun Metal Gray	2003 -04	II1652GMB	II1652GMB			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G35 Sedan Pewter	2003 -04	II1652PB	II1652PB			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
G35 Sedan Charcoal Gray	2003 -04	II1652CHB	II1652CHB			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
I30/I35	2000 -04	II1653B	II1653B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
I30	1996 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
J30	1993 -97	NO FIT							
JX	2012 -13	NO FIT							
M35/M45	2006 -13	NO FIT							
M45	2004 -04	NO FIT							
Q45	2001 -06	CUSTOM							
Q45	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
QX4 Bose	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
Q45	1994 -96	NN2155B	PERFECT	NN1490		NN02B	NN02RB		
Q45 Bose	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
QX4	2001 -03	NN1499B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
QX4	1997 -00	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB		
QX56	2008 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)				
QX56	2004 -07	CUSTOM							
ISUZU									
AMIGO	1998 -00	IM2120B				IU02B		SHTA02B	
ASCENDER	2004 -08	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
AXIOM	2002 -04	CUSTOM							
HOMBRE	1998 -00	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB		
HOMBRE	1996 -97	GM1515B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB		
i280/i290/i350	2006 -08	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B			
OASIS	1996 -99	HA1563B	HA1566B	TN2150		HA02B/BCB	HA02RB		










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
HYUNDAI (Cont'd)										
SANTE FE	2013 -13	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
SANTA FE Premium Sound	2007 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
SANTA FE	2007 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
SANTA FE	2001 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2
SANTA FE Premium Monsoon Audio	2001 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2
SCOUPE	1991 -96							4		6 1/2
SONATA w/AUTO Climate	2011 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
SONATA	2011 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
SONATA NON Nav	2009 -10	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
SONATA	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2
SONATA Premium Sound	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2
SONATA	2002 -05							6 1/2		6x9
SONATA	1999 -01						SAC656	1 1/4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
SONATA	1995 -98					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TIBURON	2007 -08						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	2003 -06						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	2002 -02						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	2000 -01						SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TIBURON	1997 -99						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
TUCSON	2010 -13	KAAB/KAARB								
TUCSON w/NAV	2008 -09	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
TUCSON	2005 -07							6 1/2		6 1/2
VELOSTER	2012 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
VERACRUZ Auto A/C	2007 -12	KAAB/KAARB						6 3/4		6 3/4
VERACRUZ Manual A/C	2007 -12	KAAB/KAARB						6 3/4		6 3/4
XG350	2002 -04							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
XG300	2001 -01							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
INFINITI										
EX35	2008 -13									
FX35/FX45	2003 -12				SWC-1/JACK/PS			4, 6 1/2		4, 6 1/2
G20	1999 -02	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
G20	1991 -96	NDAB/NDARB						4	SA69	6x9
G37 Coupe	2008 -13									
G35 Coupe	2005 -07	NDAB/NDARB								
G35 Coupe Gun Metal Gray	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
G35 Coupe Pewter	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
G35 Coupe Charcoal Gray	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
G37 Sedan	2009 -13									
G35 Sedan	2007 -08									
G35 Sedan	2005 -06	NDAB/NDARB								
G35 Sedan Gun Metal Gray	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4, 8
G35 Sedan Pewter	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4, 8
G35 Sedan Charcoal Gray	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4		5 1/4, 8
I30/I35	2000 -04	NDAB/NDARB								
I30	1996 -99	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
J30	1993 -97									
JX	2012 -13									
M35/M45	2006 -13									
M45	2004 -04									
Q45	2001 -06									
Q45	1997 -00	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	5 1/4, 6 3/4
QX4 Bose	1997 -00	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
Q45	1994 -96	NDAB/NDARB						4	SA69	6x9
Q45 Bose	1997 -00	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	5 1/4, 6 3/4
QX4	2001 -03	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
QX4	1997 -00	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
QX56	2008 -13									
QX56	2004 -07						SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ISUZU										
AMIGO	1998 -00							6 1/2		6 1/2
ASCENDER	2004 -08	MDA-1B/MDARB			S3-SWM		SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
AXIOM	2002 -04						SAC656	6 3/4	SAC656	6 3/4
HOMBRE	1998 -00	MDA-1B/MDARB				GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
HOMBRE	1996 -97	MDA-1B/MDARB				GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4		4x10
i280/i290/i350	2006 -08	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2	BFCL2K	S3-SWM			6 3/4		6 3/4
OASIS	1996 -99					GM202/ALL UT		6 1/2		6 1/2



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 SPECIFIC KIT	 DOUBLE DIN	 MULTI KIT	 FACTORY AUX-IN (LOCATION)	 TO FACTORY WIRING HARNESS	 TO FACTORY RADIO	 SPEAKER HARNESS
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
ISUZU (Cont'd)								
RODEO	1998 -04	IM2120B	GM1590AB	TN2150		IU02B		
RODEO	1996 -97	DIN				IU02B		SHTA02B
RODEO SPORT	2002 -03	IM2120B	GM1590AB			IU02B		
RODEO SPORT	2001 -01	IM2120B	GM1590AB			IU02B		
TROOPER	2002 -03	ISO-DIN				IU02B		
TROOPER	1995 -01	ISO-DIN				IU02B		
VEHICROSS	1999 -01	NO FIT						
JAGUAR								
S-TYPE	2000 -07	NO FIT						
XF	2009 -09							
XJ SERIES	2001 -07	NO FIT						
XK	2007 -07							
XJR	1995 -02	CUSTOM						
XJS	1988 -96	DIN						
X-TYPE	2002 -07	CUSTOM						
JEEP								
CHEROKEE	1997 -01	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A			CR01B/BCB	CR01RB
CHEROKEE	1988 -96	FJ1550B		FJ1550			JE01B	JE01RB
COMMANDER	2008 -10	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
COMMANDER W/Navigation	2006 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
COMMANDER	2006 -07	CR1286B			3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
COMPASS	2009 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
COMPASS	2007 -08	CR1286B			3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
COMPASS W/Navigation	2007 -08	CR1289B	CR1289B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
GRAND CHEROKEE (NON Navigation)	2011 -13	CR1293B	CR1293B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
GRAND CHEROKEE	2008 -10	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
GRAND CHEROKEE W/Navigation	2005 -07	CR1289B	CR1289B			S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
GRAND CHEROKEE	2005 -07	CR1286B				S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
GRAND CHEROKEE	2002 -04	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	SHGM01B
GRAND CHEROKEE	1999 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHGM01B
GRAND CHEROKEE	1993 -98	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHGM01B
LIBERTY	2008 -12	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
LIBERTY	2002 -07	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	
PATRIOT	2009 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
PATRIOT	2007 -08	CR1286B			3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
PATRIOT W/Navigation	2007 -08	CR1289B	CR1289B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR02B		
WRANGLER/WRANGLER Unlimited	2007 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
WRANGLER	2003 -06	CR1277B				CR02B/BCB	CR02RB	
WRANGLER	1997 -02	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR02RB	SHCR03B
WRANGLER	1988 -96	FJ1550B		FJ1550		JE01B	JE01RB	
KIA								
AMANTI	2006 -09	KA2095B	KA2095B			KA02B	KA02RB	
AMANTI	2004 -05	NO FIT				KA02B	KA02RB	
BORREGO	2009 -11	KA2097B	KA2097B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY10B		
FORTE KOUP/SEDAN Black Dash	2010 -13	KA2410B	KA2410B		3.5mm/USB (Below radio)	HY10B		
FORTE KOUP/SEDAN Silver Dash	2010 -13	KA2410SB	KA2410SB		3.5mm/USB (Below radio)	HY10B		
OPTIMA	2011 -13	KA2411B	KA2411B			HY12B	HY12RB	
OPTIMA	2006 -10	KA2068B	KA2069B			HY06B		
OPTIMA	2001 -05	HY1604B				HY03B	HY03RB	
RIO	2012 -13	Coming Soon	Coming Soon			HY12B	HY12RB	
RIO	2006 -11	KA2070B	KA2092B			HY07B		
RIO	2001 -05	KA2065B	KA2071B			KA01B	KA01RB	
RONDO	2007 -09	KA2090B	KA2091B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY07B		
SEDONA W/FAC Nav	2008 -12	KA2072B	KA2069B			HY10B		
SEDONA Non-NAV	2006 -12	KA2072B	KA2069B			HY07B		
SEDONA	2001 -05	KA2062B	KA2071B			KA01B	KA01RB	
SEPHIA	1998 -02	KA2065B	PERFECT			KA01B	KA01RB	
SEPHIA	1994 -97	KA2060B				KA01B	KA01RB	
SORENTO	2013 -13	KA2098B	KA2098B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY11B		



Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
ISUZU (Cont'd)										
RODEO	1998 -04					ALL UT		6 1/2		4
RODEO	1996 -97					ALL UT		4	SA463/SA464	4x6
RODEO SPORT	2002 -03							4		5 1/4
RODEO SPORT	2001 -01							6 1/2		4
TROOPER	2002 -03									
TROOPER	1995 -01					ALL UT		6 1/2		4
VEHICROSS	1999 -01									
JAGUAR										
S-TYPE	2000 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
XF	2009 -09									
XJ SERIES	2001 -07							5 1/4		5 1/4, 6x9
XK	2007 -07									
XJR	1995 -02									
XJS	1988 -96					ALL UT		5 1/4		
X-TYPE	2002 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
JEEP										
CHEROKEE	1997 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4		5 1/4
CHEROKEE	1988 -96					ALL UT		5 1/4		5 1/4
COMMANDER	2008 -10	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
COMMANDER W/Navigation	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
COMMANDER	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
COMPASS	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
COMPASS	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
COMPASS W/Navigation	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
GRAND CHEROKEE (NON Navigation)	2011 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SAC656	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	2008 -10	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE W/Navigation	2005 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	2005 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	2002 -04	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	1999 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	2 1/2, 6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND CHEROKEE	1993 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
LIBERTY	2008 -12	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM					
LIBERTY	2002 -07	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	6 1/2	SAC656	6 1/2
PATRIOT	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
PATRIOT	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
PATRIOT W/Navigation	2007 -08	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
WRANGLER/WRANGLER Unlimited	2007 -13	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SAC656	1, 6 3/4	SAC656	6 3/4
WRANGLER	2003 -06	CRAB/CRARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAJ46	4x6		4
WRANGLER	1997 -02						SAJ46	4x6		4
WRANGLER	1988 -96					ALL UT	SAJ46	4x6		4
KIA										
AMANTI	2006 -09	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
AMANTI	2004 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
BORREGO	2009 -11	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
FORTE KOUP/SEDAN Black Dash	2010 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
FORTE KOUP/SEDAN Silver Dash	2010 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
OPTIMA	2011 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6.5, 8
OPTIMA	2006 -10							6 1/2		6 1/2
OPTIMA	2001 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
RIO	2012 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 3/4		6 3/4
RIO	2006 -11							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
RIO	2001 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
RONDO	2007 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
SEDONA W/FAC Nav	2008 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SEDONA Non-NAV	2006 -12						SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SEDONA	2001 -05							1 1/4, 6	SA69	6x9
SEPHIA	1998 -02							5 1/4		5x7
SEPHIA	1994 -97					GM202/ALL UT		5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SORENTO	2013 -13	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	SPECIFIC KIT		DOUBLE DIN		MULTI KIT		Factory AUX-in (location)		To Factory Wiring Harness		To Factory Radio		Speaker Harness	
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness							
KIA (Cont'd)															
SORENTO	2011 -12	KA2098B	KA2098B		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY11B									
SORENTO	2007 -09	KA2070B	KA2092B			HY09B									
SORENTO	2003 -06	KA2066B	KA2071B			HY03B									
SOUL	2012 -13	KA2412B	KA2412B		3.5mm/USB (Below radio)	HY12B					HY12RB				
SOUL	2010 -11	KA2096B	KA2096B		3.5mm/USB (Below radio)	HY10B									
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2007 -10	KA2093B	KA2093B			HY07B									
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2006 -06	KA2067B	KA2069B			KA02B					KA02RB				
SPECTRA Early Production ONL Y	2005 -05	KA2063B				KA02B					KA02RB				
SPECTRA	2000 -04	KA2062B	KA2071B			KA02B					KA01RB				
SPORTAGE Dark Gray Dash	2011 -13	KA2099DGB	KA2099DGB		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY12B					HY12RB				
SPORTAGE	2011 -13	KA2099SB	KA2099SB		3.5mm/USB (Dash)	HY12B					HY12RB				
SPORTAGE	2005 -10	KA2064B				HY07B									
SPORTAGE EX Premium Sound	2005 -09	KA2064B				HY08B									
SPORTAGE	1995 -02	KA2065B				KA01B					KA01RB				
LAND ROVER															
DISCOVERY II	1999 -04	CUSTOM													
DISCOVERY SE	1994 -98	DIN													
EVOQUE	2012 -13														
FREELANDER	2004 -05	CUSTOM													
FREELANDER	2002 -03	DIN													
LR3	2005 -07	CUSTOM													
LR2	2007 -09	TBA								TBA					
RANGE ROVER	2003 -07	CUSTOM													
RANGE ROVER	1996 -02	CUSTOM													
LEXUS															
CT200h	2011 -13	NO FIT													
ES	2013 -13														
ES330	2002 -11	NO FIT													
ES300	1997 -01	LS2081B	LS2081B												
ES300	1992 -96	LS2080B	LS2080B												
GS (Non-Mark Levinson)	2009 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B									
GS (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -10	NO FIT				S3-SR1 + S3TA03B									
GS300/430	2004 -05	CUSTOM													
GS300/400	1998 -03	LS2083B	LS2083B												
GS300	1993 -97	LS2082B	LS2082B												
GX	2010 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)										
GX470 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2003 -09	CUSTOM													
HS250 Hybrid	2010 -12	NO FIT													
IS350/IS250	2006 -13	LS2151B	LS2151B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	Included W/Kit									
IS300	2001 -05	LS2075B	LS2075B			NO FIT								SHTA02B	
IS300 SPORTCROSS	2002 -05	LS2075B	LS2075B			NO FIT									
LS	2007 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm/USB (Console)										
LS430	2001 -06	CUSTOM													
LS400	1995 -00	LS2085B	LS2085B												
LX470	1998 -06	CUSTOM													
LX450	1996 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B						TA02B/BCB		TA02RB			
RX	2009 -13	CUSTOM			3.5mm/USB (Console)										
RX330/350 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2004 -08	CUSTOM													
RX400h (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -12	CUSTOM													
RX300	1999 -03	CUSTOM													
SC430	2001 -09	CUSTOM													
SC400/300	1992 -00	NO FIT													
LINCOLN															
AVIATOR	2003 -05	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB								SHFD03B	
BLACKWOOD TRUCK	2002 -03	FD1327B		FD1327		FDK13B									
CONTINENTAL	1998 -02	NO FIT				FDK10B									
CONTINENTAL (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -02	NO FIT				FD08/FD12									
CONTINENTAL	1995 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FDK10B									
LS SEDAN	2004 -06	LN1328B	LN1329B			FDK11B/BCB									
LS SEDAN	2000 -03	LN1328B	LN1329B			FDK13B									
MARK LT	2006 -08	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB								SHFD03B	
MARK VIII	1995 -98	FD1327B		FD1423		FDK10B									
MKS	2009 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B									
MKT	2010 -13				3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B									










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Integration	BlueFusion Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
KIA (Cont'd)										
SORENTO	2011 -12	KAAB/KAARB					SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
SORENTO	2007 -09						SAU56	6 3/4	SAU56	6 3/4
SORENTO	2003 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4		5 1/4
SOUL	2012 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
SOUL	2010 -11	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2007 -10							6 1/2		
SPECTRA/SPECTRA 5	2006 -06							6 1/2		5 1/4
SPECTRA Early Production ONLY	2005 -05							6 1/2		5 1/4
SPECTRA	2000 -04							6 1/2	SA68	6x8
SPORTAGE Dark Gray Dash	2011 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
SPORTAGE	2011 -13	KAAB/KAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
SPORTAGE	2005 -10							6 1/2		6 1/2
SPORTAGE EX Premium Sound	2005 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
SPORTAGE	1995 -02					UT703/UT713		4		6 1/2
LAND ROVER										
DISCOVERY II	1999 -04				SWC-1/JACK/PS			4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
DISCOVERY SE	1994 -98				SWC-1/JACK/PS			4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
EVOQUE	2012 -13									
FREELANDER	2004 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
FREELANDER	2002 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
LR3	2005 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
LR2	2007 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
RANGE ROVER	2003 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
RANGE ROVER	1996 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS			4		4
LEXUS										
CT200h	2011 -13				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
ES	2013 -13									
ES330	2002 -11				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
ES300	1997 -01							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
ES300	1992 -96									
GS (Non-Mark Levinson)	2009 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM					
GS (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -10		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM					
GS300/430	2004 -05							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
GS300/400	1998 -03							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
GS300	1993 -97							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
GX	2010 -13									
GX470 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2003 -09		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
HS250 Hybrid	2010 -12									
IS350/IS250	2006 -13							6 1/2		6 1/2
IS300	2001 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
IS300 SPORTCROSS	2002 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		5 1/4
LS	2007 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK						
LS430	2001 -06		AXIPTA	BFTAK				ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
LS400	1995 -00							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
LX470	1998 -06							6 3/4		4
LX450	1996 -97							6 3/4		4
RX	2009 -13									
RX330/350 (Non-Mark Levinson)	2004 -08		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM			6 1/2		6 1/2
RX400h (Non-Mark Levinson)	2006 -12		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM			6 1/2		6 1/2
RX300	1999 -03							6 1/2		6 1/2
SC430	2001 -09						SA69	6x9		6 1/2
SC400/300	1992 -00							ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
LINCOLN										
AVIATOR	2003 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
BLACKWOOD TRUCK	2002 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CONTINENTAL	1998 -02	FDAB/FDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
CONTINENTAL (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -02	FDA-18B			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
CONTINENTAL	1995 -97	FDAB/FDARB				ALL UT		6 1/2	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
LS SEDAN	2004 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
LS SEDAN	2000 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARK LT	2006 -08	CRAB/CRARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARK VIII	1995 -98					ALL UT		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
MKS	2009 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
MKT	2010 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM					



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
LINCOLN (Cont'd)								
MKX (STD, Premium, and THX Sound)	2011 -13	TBA			3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	TBA		
MKX (STD, Premium, and THX Sound)	2007 -10	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
MKZ	2007 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
NAVIGATOR/L Base CD6 Radio	2007 -13	LN1434B			3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
NAVIGATOR/L W/ THX SOUND	2007 -13	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
NAVIGATOR/L W/Factory Navigation	2007 -13	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
NAVIGATOR	2004 -06	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB		SHFD03B
NAVIGATOR	2003 -03	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
NAVIGATOR	1998 -02	FD1325B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
TOWN CAR	2000 -10	NO FIT						
TOWN CAR	1998 -99	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B
TOWN CAR (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -99	FD1327B		FD1423		FD08/FD12		SHFD02B
TOWN CAR	1995 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FDK10B		SHFD02B
ZEPHYR	2006 -08					S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	
ZEPHYR Audiophile Sound	2006 -06	TBA				S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
MAZDA								
626	2001 -02	MA1537B	MA1541B			MA03B	MA03RB	SHFD02B
626	1998 -00	MA1537B	MA1541B	TN2152		MA02B	MA02RB	SHFD02B
626	1993 -97	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	SHFD02B
929	1996 -96	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	SHMA01B
B SERIES PICKUP	2002 -09	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
B SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
B SERIES PICKUP	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
B SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B	FD1330B	FD1423		FDK10B		
CX5	2013 -13	MA1549B	MA1549B			MA03B	MA03RB	
CX7	2010 -12	MA1546B	MA1546B		3.5mm (Console)	MA03B	MA03RB	
CX7	2007 -09	MA1533B	MA1533B		3.5mm (Console)	MA03B	MA03RB	
CX9	2007 -12	MA1545B	MA1545B		3.5mm (Console)	MA03B	MA03RB	
Mazda2	2011 -13	MA1547B	MA1547B		3.5mm (Console)	MA03B	MA03RB	
Mazda3	2010 -13	MA1543B	MA1543B		3.5mm (Console)	MA03B		
Mazda3	2004 -09	MA1536B	MA1540B		3.5mm (07-up Console)	MA03B	MA03RB	SHFD03B
Mazda5	2012 -13	MA1548B	MA1548B		3.5mm (Console)	MA03B	MA03RB	
Mazda5	2006 -10	MA1538B	MA1538B		3.5mm (07-up Console)	MA03B	MA03RB	
Mazda6	2009 -13	MA1544B	MA1544B		3.5mm (Console)	MA03B		
Mazda6	2006 -08	NO FIT						
Mazda6	2003 -05	NO FIT						
MILLENNIA	2001 -03	MA1537B	MA1541B			MA03B	MA03RB	SHMA01B
MILLENNIA	1995 -00	MA1537B	MA1541B	TN2152				SHMA01B
MPV	2005 -07	MA1539B				MA03B	MA03RB	
MPV	2002 -04	MA1539B				MA03B	MA03RB	
MPV	2000 -01	MA1539B				MA02B	MA02RB	
MPV	1996 -99	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	
MX3	1996 -96	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	SHMA01B
MX-5 MIATA	2006 -12	MA1532B	MA1532B		3.5mm (Below radio)	MA03B	MA03RB	
MX-5 MIATA	2003 -05	NO FIT				MA03B	MA03RB	
MX-5 MIATA	1998 -02	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	
MX-5 MIATA	1990 -97	MA1530B	PERFECT	MA1530		MA02B	MA02RB	
MX6	1996 -96	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	SHMA01B
MX6	1993 -97	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	
PROTEGÉ	2002 -03	MA1537B	MA1541B			MA03B	MA03RB	
PROTEGÉ	2001 -01	MA1537B	MA1541B			MA03B	MA03RB	
PROTEGÉ	1999 -00	MA1537B	MA1541B	TN2152		MA02B	MA02RB	SHMA01B
PROTEGÉ	1995 -98	DIN				MA02B	MA02RB	SHMA01B
PROTEGÉ 5	2002 -03	MA1537B	MA1541B			MA03B	MA03RB	
RX7	1993 -96	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	SHMA01B
RX7 Bose	1993 -96	FM2157B		UP9900B		MA02B	MA02RB	
RX-8	2003 -11	NO FIT			3.5mm (08-up Console)			
TRIBUTE Silver Dash	2008 -11	FD1436B	FD1436B		3.5mm (Below radio)	FD23B/BCB		
TRIBUTE Black Dash	2008 -11	FD1436BLKB	FD1436BLKB		3.5mm (Below radio)	FD23B/BCB		



Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
LINCOLN (Cont'd)										
MKX (STD, Premium, and THX Sound)	2011 -13						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MKX (STD, Premium, and THX Sound)	2007 -10	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MKZ	2007 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR/L Base CD6 Radio	2007 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR/L W/ THX SOUND	2007 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR/L W/Factory Navigation	2007 -13	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR	2004 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR	2003 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
NAVIGATOR	1998 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TOWN CAR	2000 -10						SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
TOWN CAR	1998 -99				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TOWN CAR (JBL Rear Tuner)	1998 -99						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TOWN CAR	1995 -97	FDAB/FDARB				ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
ZEPHYR	2006 -08	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
ZEPHYR Audiophile Sound	2006 -06	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68/SA69	6x8, 6x9
MAZDA										
626	2001 -02						SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
626	1998 -00						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x9
626	1993 -97					GM202/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
929	1996 -96					GM202/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
B SERIES PICKUP	2002 -09				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
B SERIES PICKUP	1998 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
B SERIES PICKUP	1995 -97					FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
B SERIES PICKUP Premium Sound	1995 -97				SWC-1/JACK/PS	FD102/ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
CX5	2013 -13	HAAB/HAARB						3 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
CX7	2010 -12	HAAB/HAARB						6x8		6x8
CX7	2007 -09		AXIPMAZ					6x8		5 1/4, 6x8
CX9	2007 -12		AXIPMAZ							
Mazda2	2011 -13	HAAB/HAARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
Mazda3	2010 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda3	2004 -09		AXIPMAZ		SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda5	2012 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda5	2006 -10	HAAB/HAARB	AXIPMAZ				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda6	2009 -13	HAAB/HAARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda6	2006 -08		AXIPMAZ				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
Mazda6	2003 -05		AXIPMAZ				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MILLENNIA	2001 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
MILLENNIA	1995 -00					ALL UT		ENCLOSURE		ENCLOSURE
MPV	2005 -07		AXIPMAZ		SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MPV	2002 -04				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MPV	2000 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MPV	1996 -99					ALL UT	SAU56	6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2
MX3	1996 -96						SAU56	6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2
MX-5 MIATA	2006 -12		AXIPMAZ					3 1/2, 8		3 1/2
MX-5 MIATA	2003 -05		AXIPMAZ		SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8		
MX-5 MIATA	1998 -02					GM202/ALL UT	SA68	6x8		
MX-5 MIATA	1990 -97					GM202/ALL UT	SAU56	6 1/2		
MX6	1996 -96					UT713	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MX6	1993 -97					UT713	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
PROTEGÉ	2002 -03		AXIPMAZ		SWC-1/JACK/PS					
PROTEGÉ	2001 -01						SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
PROTEGÉ	1999 -00						SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
PROTEGÉ	1995 -98							6 1/2	SA69	6x9
PROTEGÉ 5	2002 -03		AXIPMAZ				SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
RX7	1993 -96					UT713/ALL UT	SAU56	6 1/2	SA68	6x8
RX7 Bose	1993 -96					UT713/ALL UT		6 1/2	SA68	6x8
RX-8	2003 -11		AXIPMAZ		SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
TRIBUTE Silver Dash	2008 -11	CRAB/CRARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TRIBUTE Black Dash	2008 -11	CRAB/CRARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
MAZDA (Cont'd)								
TRIBUTE	2005 -07	MA1535B	MA1542			MA02B	MA02RB	SHFD03B
TRIBUTE	2001 -04	MA1535B	MA1542			MA03B	MA03RB	SHFD03B
MERCEDES-BENZ								
C CLASS	2008 -11	NO FIT			Fac. Accy cable req. (Glovebox)	MZ01SR		
C CLASS	2005 -07	MZ2346B	MZ2347B			VW03B		
C CLASS	2001 -04	MZ2340B	MZ2340B			VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
C230 COUPE	2002 -04	MZ2340B	MZ2340B					
CL CLASS	2000 -06	CUSTOM						
CL CLASS	1998 -99	DIN						
CLK CLASS	2006 -08	NO FIT			Fac. Accy cable req. (Glovebox)			
CLK CLASS	2003 -05	NO FIT						
CLK CLASS	1998 -02	DIN						
E CLASS	2007 -10	NO FIT						
E CLASS	2003 -06	MZ2345B						
E CLASS	1994 -02	DIN						
G500	2002 -02	CUSTOM						
ML CLASS	2006 -08	CUSTOM			Fac. Accy cable req. (Glovebox)			
ML CLASS	1998 -05	CUSTOM						
R CLASS WAGON	2006 -08	NO FIT						
S CLASS	2000 -06	CUSTOM						
S CLASS	1992 -99	DIN						
SL CLASS	2003 -06	CUSTOM						
SL CLASS	2001 -02	CUSTOM						
SL CLASS	1992 -00	DIN						
SLK CLASS	2005 -08	NO FIT			Fac. Accy cable req. (Glovebox)			
SLK CLASS	1998 -04	DIN						
MERCURY								
COUGAR	2002 -03	FD1327B		FD1327		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	
COUGAR	2001 -01	FD1327B		FD1327		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	
COUGAR	1999 -00	FMC1370B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	
COUGAR	1989 -97	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
COUGAR JBL/Premium Sound	1994 -98	DIN				FDK4B		
GRAND MARQUIS	1998 -10	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD02B
GRAND MARQUIS	1995 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
GRAND MARQUIS Premium Sound	1995 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FDK10B		
MARINER Silver Dash	2008 -10	FD1436B	FD1436B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
MARINER Black Dash	2008 -10	FD1436BLKB	FD1436BLKB		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
MARINER	2005 -07	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
MARINER HYBRID	2006 -07	FD1327B		FD1423		TBA		SHFD03B
MILAN	2010 -10	FD1443B	FD1443B		3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
MILAN	2008 -09	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	
MILAN	2006 -07	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	
MONTEGO	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2007 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
MONTEGO	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2005 -06	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FDK11B/BCB		
MONTEREY	2004 -07	FD1425B	FD1426B	FD3090B		FD23B/BCB	FD23RB	SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	2008 -10	FD1432AB	FD1432AB	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	2006 -07	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B		S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	2002 -04	FD1422B	FD1428B	FD3090B		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	1998 -01	FD1327B		FD1423		FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER MACH Audio	1998 -01	FD1327B		FD1423		FDK9B		
MOUNTAINEER	1997 -97	FD1327B		FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD03B
MOUNTAINEER	1996 -96	FD1327B		FD1423		FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	
MYSTIQUE	1995 -99	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	
MYSTIQUE Premium Sound	1995 -99	DIN				FDK10B		
SABLE	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B	FD23RB	










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
MAZDA (Cont'd)										
TRIBUTE	2005 -07				AXIPMAZ		SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
TRIBUTE	2001 -04						SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
MERCEDES-BENZ										
C CLASS	2008 -11	VWA4B								
C CLASS	2005 -07	VWA4B						6 1/2		6 3/4
C CLASS	2001 -04	VWA2B						6 1/2		6 3/4
C230 COUPE	2002 -04							6 1/2		
CL CLASS	2000 -06							6 1/2		8
CL CLASS	1998 -99							6 1/2		8
CLK CLASS	2006 -08							5 1/4		6 1/2
CLK CLASS	2003 -05							5 1/4		6 1/2
CLK CLASS	1998 -02							5 1/4		6 1/2
E CLASS	2007 -10									
E CLASS	2003 -06							5 1/4		6 1/2
E CLASS	1994 -02							5 1/4		6 1/2
G500	2002 -02									
ML CLASS	2006 -08							6 1/2		6 1/2
ML CLASS	1998 -05							6 1/2		6 1/2
R CLASS WAGON	2006 -08									
S CLASS	2000 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2, 8
S CLASS	1992 -99	VWAB/VWARB				ALL UT		3 1/2		6 1/2
SL CLASS	2003 -06						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		
SL CLASS	2001 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		
SL CLASS	1992 -00	VWAB/VWARB				ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		
SLK CLASS	2005 -08							5 1/4		6 1/2
SLK CLASS	1998 -04							5 1/4		6 1/2
MERCURY										
COUGAR	2002 -03						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR	2001 -01						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR	1999 -00	VWAB/VWARB					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR	1989 -97					ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
COUGAR JBL/Premium Sound	1994 -98						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
GRAND MARQUIS	1998 -10				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
GRAND MARQUIS	1995 -97	FDAB/FDARB					SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
GRAND MARQUIS Premium Sound	1995 -97	FDAB/FDARB					SA68	6x8	SA69	6x9
MARINER Silver Dash	2008 -10	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARINER Black Dash	2008 -10	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MARINER	2005 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
MARINER HYBRID	2006 -07						SA68	2 1/2, 6x8	SA68	6x8
MILAN	2010 -10	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MILAN	2008 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MILAN	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO	2007 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2007 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO	2005 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEGO Audiophile System	2005 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MONTEREY	2004 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	2008 -10	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	2006 -07	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	2002 -04				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	1998 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER MACH Audio	1998 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	1997 -97	FDA-18B				ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MOUNTAINEER	1996 -96	FDA-18B				ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MYSTIQUE	1995 -99					GM202/ALL UT	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8
MYSTIQUE Premium Sound	1995 -99					GM202/ALL UT	SAF68	6x8	SAF68	6x8
SABLE	2008 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
MERCURY (Cont'd)								
SABLE Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	FD1424B	FD1426B	FD3090B	3.5mm / USB w/Sync (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3FD23B		
SABLE	2004 -05	NO FIT						SHFD03B
SABLE w/ Rotary Climate Controls	2000 -03	FD1380B				FD20B		SHFD03B
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1997 -99	FD134030B						SHFD03B
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -96	FD134030B						
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99	NO FIT				FD20B		SHFD03B
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97	NO FIT				FD10B		SHFD03B
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99	FD134030B				FD20B		SHFD03B
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97	FD134030B				FD10B		SHFD03B
TRACER	1997 -99	FD136010B				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	
TRACER	1991 -96	DIN				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	SHFD02B
VILLAGER	1999 -02	MN1377B				FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	
VILLAGER	1996 -98	CUSTOM				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	
VILLAGER Premium Sound	1996 -98	CUSTOM						
MINI								
COOPER/CONVERTIBLE	2007 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm / USB (Console)	VW03B	VW03RB	
COOPER/CONVERTIBLE (NON- Navigation only)	2002 -06	BW2370B				VW03B	VW03RB	
COUNTRYMAN/S	2012 -13	NO FIT			3.5mm / USB (Console)	VW03B	VW03RB	
CLUBMAN/S	2008 -10	NO FIT			3.5mm / USB (Console)	VW03B	VW03RB	
MITSUBISHI								
3000 GT	1995 -99	MI3012B	PERFECT			MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	2004 -04	NO FIT				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	2002 -03	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	1997 -01	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
DIAMANTE	1992 -96	ISO-DIN				MC01B	MC01RB	SHUI01B
ECLIPSE/ECLIPSE SPYDER	2006 -11	MI3017B	MI3017B			MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
ECLIPSE	2000 -05	MI3013B	PERFECT			MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
ECLIPSE	1995 -99	MI3013B	PERFECT			MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
ECLIPSE SPYDER	2000 -05	MI3013B	PERFECT			MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
ENDEAVOR (Without heated seats)	2004 -11	MI3014B				MI02B	MI02RB	
GALANT	2004 -13	MI3018B	MI3018B			MI02B	MI02RB	
GALANT	1999 -03	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
GALANT	1994 -98	MI2010B	PERFECT	MI2010		MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
i-MiEV	2012 -12	MI3020B	MI3020B			MI02B		
LANCER/EVO X	2007 -13	MI3019B	MI3019B		3.5mm (Dash)	MI04B		
LANCER/EVO	2003 -06	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	
MIGHTY MAX PICKUP	1993 -96	MI1540B	PERFECT	MI1540		MC01B	MC01RB	SHUI01B
MIRAGE	2003 -03	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	
MIRAGE	2002 -02	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
MIRAGE	1997 -01	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
MIRAGE	1993 -96	MI2010B	PERFECT	MI2010		MC01B	MC01RB	SHUI01B
MONTERO	2000 -06	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
MONTERO	1996 -99	CUSTOM						SHUI01B
MONTERO SPORT	1997 -04	ISO-DIN				MI02B	MI02RB	SHUI01B
OUTLANDER	2007 -13	MI3015B	MI3015B		3.5mm (Dash)	MI04B		
OUTLANDER SPORT	2012 -13	TBA	TBA		3.5mm (Dash)	MI04B		
OUTLANDER	2003 -06	NO FIT				MI02B	MI02RB	
RAIDER	2008 -09	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
RAIDER	2007 -07	CR1286B			3.5mm (Radio)	CR04B		
NISSAN								
200 SX	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
240 SX	1995 -98	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
300ZX	1990 -96	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN02B	NN02RB	
300ZX Bose	1990 -96	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN02B	NN02RB	
350Z/CONVERTIBLE	2006 -08	NN1456B	NN1456B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
350Z	2003 -05	NN1497B	NN1647B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
350Z CONVERTIBLE	2004 -05	NN1497B	NN1647B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
370Z	2009 -13	NN1665B	NN1665B			NN04B/BCB		
ALTIMA SEDAN	2013 -13	NN1673B	NN1673B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
ALTIMA	2007 -12	NN1642B	NN1642B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
ALTIMA COUPE	2008 -13	NN1642B	NN1642B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
ALTIMA W/Navigation	2005 -06	NO FIT	NN1660B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
ALTIMA Non Navigation	2005 -06	NN1493B	In Tooling			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
ALTIMA	2002 -04	NN1496B	NN1646B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
MERCURY (Cont'd)										
SABLE Audiophile Sound	2008 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE	2004 -05						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ Rotary Climate Controls	2000 -03	FDA-18B					SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1997 -99						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE JBL/Premium Sound	1996 -96						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1998 -99	FDA-18B				ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ digital climate controls	1996 -97	FDA-18B				ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1998 -99	FDA-18B				ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
SABLE w/ rotary climate controls	1996 -97	FDA-18B				ALL UT	SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
TRACER	1997 -99							6 1/2	SA68	5x7
TRACER	1991 -96							6 1/2	SA68	5x7
VILLAGER	1999 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
VILLAGER	1996 -98						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
VILLAGER Premium Sound	1996 -98						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
MINI										
COOPER/CONVERTIBLE	2007 -13	VWA4B						5 1/4	SA69	6x9
COOPER/CONVERTIBLE (NON- Navigation only)	2002 -06	VWA4B	AXIPBW		SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
COUNTRYMAN/S	2012 -13	VWA4B								
CLUBMAN/S	2008 -10	VWA4B								
MITSUBISHI										
3000 GT	1995 -99					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	2004 -04						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	2002 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	1997 -01					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
DIAMANTE	1992 -96					ALL UT	SAC656	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ECLIPSE/ECLIPSE SPYDER	2006 -11									
ECLIPSE	2000 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
ECLIPSE	1995 -99					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
ECLIPSE SPYDER	2000 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
ENDEAVOR (Without heated seats)	2004 -11							6 1/2		6 1/2
GALANT	2004 -13						SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
GALANT	1999 -03						SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
GALANT	1994 -98					ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
i-MIEV	2012 -12						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
LANCER/EVO X	2007 -13						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
LANCER/EVO	2003 -06							1 1/2, 6 1/2		6 1/2
MIGHTY MAX PICKUP	1993 -96							4		6 1/2
MIRAGE	2003 -03									
MIRAGE	2002 -02									
MIRAGE	1997 -01							5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MIRAGE	1993 -96						SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
MONTERO	2000 -06							1, 6 1/2		6 1/2
MONTERO	1996 -99									
MONTERO SPORT	1997 -04						SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
OUTLANDER	2007 -13							6 3/4		6 3/4
OUTLANDER SPORT	2012 -13							6 3/4		6 3/4
OUTLANDER	2003 -06							6 1/2		6 1/2
RAIDER	2008 -09	VWA3B/VWA3RB			S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
RAIDER	2007 -07	CRAB/CRARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
NISSAN										
200 SX	1995 -99	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
240 SX	1995 -98	NDAB/NDARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		6 1/2
300ZX	1990 -96	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
300ZX Bose	1990 -96	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
350Z/CONVERTIBLE	2006 -08	NDAB/NDARB						6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
350Z	2003 -05	NDAB/NDARB						6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
350Z CONVERTIBLE	2004 -05	NDAB/NDARB						6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
370Z	2009 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 1/2	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ALTIMA SEDAN	2013 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ALTIMA	2007 -12	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ALTIMA COUPE	2008 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ALTIMA W/Navigation	2005 -06	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ALTIMA Non Navigation	2005 -06	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
ALTIMA	2002 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
NISSAN (Cont'd)								
ALTIMA	1998 -01	IM2120B	PERFECT	TN2150		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
ALTIMA	1995 -97	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
ARMADA	2008 -12	NO FIT			3.5mm (Below radio)	NN04B/BCB		
ARMADA W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	NN1453B	NN1453B		3.5mm (Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
ARMADA STANDARD	2004 -05	NN1451B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
ARMADA W/Navigation	2004 -07	NO FIT				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
ARMADA Bose	2006 -07	NO FIT			3.5mm (Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
CUBE	2010 -12	NN1663B	NN1663B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
FRONTIER	2009 -13	NN1661B	NN1661B		3.5mm (Below radio)	NN04B/BCB		
FRONTIER	2008 -08	NN1491B			3.5mm (Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
FRONTIER	2005 -07	NN1491B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
FRONTIER	1998 -04	IM2120B	PERFECT	TN2150		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
HARDBODY	1994 -97	GN2200B	PERFECT	NN2020		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
JUKE	2011 -13	NN1667B	NN1667B			NN04B/BCB		
LEAF	2012 -13					TBA		
MAXIMA NON-NAV	2009 -13	NN1664B	NN1664B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
MAXIMA	2007 -08	NN1640B	NN1640B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
MAXIMA	2004 -06	NN1498B	NN1668B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
MAXIMA	2002 -03	NN1648B	NN1648B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
MAXIMA with pocket	2000 -01	NN1648B	NN1648B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
MAXIMA without pocket	2000 -01	NN1648B	NN1648B			NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
MAXIMA Bose	2000 -01	NN1648B	NN1648B			NN03B+SLC4	NN03RB	
MAXIMA	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
MAXIMA Bose	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN03B+SLC4	NN03RB	
MURANO NON-BOSE/NON-NAV	2008 -13	NN1649B	NN1649B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
MURANO	2003 -07	CUSTOM				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
NV 2500/3500 Commercial Van	2011 -13	NN1671B	NN1671B		3.5mm/USB (Below radio)	NN04B/BCB		
PATHFINDER	2013 -13							
PATHFINDER	2008 -12	NN1491B			3.5mm (Below radio)	NN04B/BCB		
PATHFINDER	2005 -07	NN1491B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
PATHFINDER	2003 -04	NN1499B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
PATHFINDER W/Bose	2003 -04	NN1499B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
PATHFINDER	1996 -02	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
PATHFINDER W/Bose	1996 -02	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
QUEST (NON Premium/ Bose/Nav)	2011 -13	NN1669B	NN1669B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
QUEST	2007 -10	NO FIT				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
QUEST	2004 -06	CUSTOM				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
QUEST	1999 -02	MN1377B				FD16B/BCB	FD16RB	
QUEST	1996 -98	NO FIT				FD02B/BCB	FD02RB	
QUEST Premium Sound	1996 -98	NO FIT				FDK10B		
ROGUE NON Nav	2012 -13	TBA	TBA		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
ROGUE (W/Factory Nav)	2012 -13	NN1670B	NN1670B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
ROGUE	2011 -12	NN1670B	NN1670B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
ROGUE	2008 -10	NN1644B	NN1644B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
SENTRA	2013 -13	TBA				NN04B/BCB		
SENTRA	2010 -12	NN1666B	NN1666B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
SENTRA	2007 -09	NN1641B	NN1641B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC w: Metallic Dash	2000 -06	NN1495MTB				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC w: Sand Dash	2000 -06	NN1495SDB				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC w: Stone Dash	2000 -06	NN1495STB				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
SENTRA	1995 -99	NN2155B	PERFECT	TGN2100		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
TITAN Base (Non NAV & Non AUTO CLIMATE)	2008 -13	NN1643B	NN1643B		3.5mm (Below radio)	NN04B/BCB		
TITAN W/ AUTO Heater Control LCD	2008 -13	NN1645B	NN1645B		3.5mm (Below radio)	NN04B/BCB		
TITAN Bose	2006 -07	NO FIT			3.5mm (Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
TITAN W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	NN1453B	NN1453B		3.5mm (Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
TITAN W/Navigation	2004 -12	NO FIT			3.5mm (06-up Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
TITAN STANDARD	2004 -05	NN1451B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
VERSA	2012 -13	NN1672B	NN1672B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
VERSA	2007 -11	NN1662B	NN1662B		3.5mm (Radio)	NN04B/BCB		
XTERRA	2009 -12	NN1661B	NN1661B		3.5mm (Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
XTERRA	2008 -08	NN1491B			3.5mm (Below radio)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
XTERRA	2005 -07	NN1491B				NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
XTERRA	2002 -04	NN2155B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
XTERRA	2000 -01	IM2120B	PERFECT	TN2150		NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	SHNN01B
OLDSMOBILE								
ACHIEVA	1996 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB	










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Integration	BlueFusion Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement/Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
NISSAN (Cont'd)										
ALTIMA	1998 -01	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ALTIMA	1995 -97	NDAB/NDARB				GM202/ALL UT		5x7		6 1/2
ARMADA	2008 -12	NAA2B/NAAR2B			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ARMADA W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ARMADA STANDARD	2004 -05	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ARMADA W/Navigation	2004 -07	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ARMADA Bose	2006 -07	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
CUBE	2010 -12	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
FRONTIER	2009 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
FRONTIER	2008 -08				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
FRONTIER	2005 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
FRONTIER	1998 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
HARDBODY	1994 -97	NDAB/NDARB				NN602/UP714		6 1/2		4
JUKE	2011 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 1/2		6 1/2
LEAF	2012 -13									
MAXIMA NON-NAV	2009 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 3/4		5 1/4, 6x9
MAXIMA	2007 -08	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 3/4		5 1/4, 6x9
MAXIMA	2004 -06	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		5 1/4, 6x9
MAXIMA	2002 -03	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
MAXIMA with pocket	2000 -01	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SAC656	5 1/4
MAXIMA without pocket	2000 -01	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SAC656	6 1/2
MAXIMA Bose	2000 -01	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/8, 6 1/2	SAC656	5 1/4
MAXIMA	1995 -99	NDAB/NDARB				ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		6 1/2
MAXIMA Bose	1995 -99									
MURANO NON-BOSE/NON-NAV	2008 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SASCN656	6 1/2	SASCN656	6 1/2
MURANO	2003 -07	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
NV 2500/3500 Commercial Van	2011 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SA69	6x9		
PATHFINDER	2013 -13									
PATHFINDER	2008 -12	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PATHFINDER	2005 -07	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PATHFINDER	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PATHFINDER W/Bose	2003 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PATHFINDER	1996 -02	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PATHFINDER W/Bose	1996 -02	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
QUEST (NON Premium/ Bose/Nav)	2011 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B								
QUEST	2007 -10	NDAB/NDARB						6 1/2	SA69	6x9
QUEST	2004 -06	NDAB/NDARB								
QUEST	1999 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
QUEST	1996 -98						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
QUEST Premium Sound	1996 -98						SA68	6x8	SA68	6x8
ROGUE NON Nav	2012 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ROGUE (W/Factory Nav)	2012 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ROGUE	2011 -12	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ROGUE	2008 -10	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SENTRA	2013 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B								
SENTRA	2010 -12	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
SENTRA	2007 -09	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SA69	6x9	SA69	6x9
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC w: Metallic Dash	2000 -06	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC w: Sand Dash	2000 -06	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SENTRA/SE-R/V SPEC w: Stone Dash	2000 -06	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SENTRA	1995 -99	NDAB/NDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN Base (Non NAV & Non AUTO CLIMATE)	2008 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN W/ AUTO Heater Control LCD	2008 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B					SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN Bose	2006 -07	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN W/ Heater Control LCD	2006 -07	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN W/Navigation	2004 -12	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TITAN STANDARD	2004 -05	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VERSA	2012 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 1/2		6 1/2
VERSA	2007 -11	NAA2B/NAAR2B						6 1/2		6 1/2
XTERRA	2009 -12				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
XTERRA	2008 -08				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
XTERRA	2005 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
XTERRA	2002 -04	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SA69	6x9
XTERRA	2000 -01	NDAB/NDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
OLDSMOBILE										
ACHIEVA	1996 -98	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness	
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness	
OLDSMOBILE (Cont'd)									
ALERO (RDS Radio)	2002 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
ALERO	1999 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB	SHGM03B	
AURORA	2001 -03	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM14SR			
AURORA	1995 -00	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB		
BRAVADA	2002 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
BRAVADA	1998 -01	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
BRAVADA	1996 -97	GM1515B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB		
CUTLASS	1997 -99	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB	SHGM03B	
CUTLASS CIERA	1988 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM01B	
CUTLASS SUPREME	1995 -97	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB	SHGM03B	
EIGHTY-EIGHT	1994 -99	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB	SHGM03B	
INTRIGUE	2002 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B	GM03RB	SHGM03B	
INTRIGUE	1998 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB	SHGM03B	
NINETY-EIGHT	1994 -96	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB	SHGM03B	
REGENCY	1994 -98	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM03B/BCB	GM03RB		
SILHOUETTE	2003 -04	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B			
SILHOUETTE (external door chime)	2000 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM03B	
SILHOUETTE (integrated door chime)	2000 -02	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
SILHOUETTE	1997 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
SILHOUETTE	1990 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM01B	
PLYMOUTH									
BREEZE	1996 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB		
NEON	2000 -00	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB		
NEON	1995 -99	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB		
PROWLER	2000 -01	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB		
PROWLER	1997 -99	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A					
VOYAGER	2001 -01	CR1277B				CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHFD01B	
VOYAGER	1996 -00	CJ1282B		FCJ1270A		CR01B/BCB	CR01RB	SHFD01B	
PONTIAC									
AZTEK	2001 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
BONNEVILLE/RDS CHIME	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM14SR			
BONNEVILLE	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM07B			
BONNEVILLE	1992 -99	GM1589B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
FIREBIRD	2000 -02	GM1516B		GM1500B					
FIREBIRD	1993 -99	GM1516B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB		
GRAND AM	2001 -05	GMT2049B				S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B			
GRAND AM	1996 -00	GM1589B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB		
GRAND PRIX	2004 -07	GM1585B				NO FIT			
GRAND PRIX	2002 -03	GM1589B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
GRAND PRIX	1994 -03	GM1589B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
G3	2009 -09	GM1520B	GM1520B			GM18B			
G5	2007 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B			S3-SR1 + S3GM11LB			
G6	2005 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B			S3-SR1 + S3GM11CB			
G8	2008 -09	NO FIT			3.5mm (Radio)	VW03B	VW03RB		
GTO	2004 -06	GM1596B	GM1597B			VW01B/BCB	VW01RB		
MONTANA SV6	2005 -06	GM1594B	GM1595B			S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B			
MONTANA	2002 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B	GM05RB	SHGM03B	
MONTANA	1997 -99	GM1517B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
MONTANA (external door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM03B	
MONTANA (integrated door chime)	2000 -01	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
SOLSTICE	2007 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GM11LB			
SUNFIRE	2000 -05	GM1583B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		SHGM03B	
SUNFIRE	1996 -99	GM1589B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHCR01B	
TORRENT	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB			
TORRENT	2006 -06	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM16SR			
TRANS SPORT	1997 -99	GM1588B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM03B	
TRANS SPORT	1994 -96	GM1508B		GM1500B		GM02B/BCB	GM02RB		
VIBE	2009 -09	TA2102B	TA2102B		3.5mm (Radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB		
VIBE	2002 -08	PT2049B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHTA02B	
PORSCHE									
911	2003 -05	DIN							
911	2002 -02	DIN							
911	1999 -01	DIN							
911	1996 -98	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB		
968	1992 -96	DIN							
996	1999 -99	DIN							










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
OLDSMOBILE (Cont'd)										
ALERO (RDS Radio)	2002 -04	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2		S3-SWM		SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
ALERO	1999 -01	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
AURORA	2001 -03				SWC-1/JACK/PS			1 3/8, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
AURORA	1995 -00	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT			SA69	6x9
BRAVADA	2002 -04	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2		S3-SWM		SAGTE6	6 1/2	SAGTE6	6 1/2
BRAVADA	1998 -01	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SA69/SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4, 6x9
BRAVADA	1996 -97	MDA-1B/MDARB				GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464/SAC656	4x6 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
CUTLASS	1997 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM203/ALL UT	SA463/SA464		SA69	6x9
CUTLASS CIERA	1988 -96	MDA-1B/MDARB						3 1/2	SA69	6x9
CUTLASS SUPREME	1995 -97	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
EIGHTY-EIGHT	1994 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
INTRIGUE	2002 -02	MDA-1B/MDARB			S3-SWM	GM202/ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
INTRIGUE	1998 -01	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
NINETY-EIGHT	1994 -96	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
REGENCY	1994 -98	MDA-1B/MDARB				GM202/ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
SILHOUETTE	2003 -04	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2		S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE (external door chime)	2000 -02	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE (integrated door chime)	2000 -02	MDA-1B/MDARB			S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE	1997 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SILHOUETTE	1990 -96	MDA-1B/MDARB					SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PLYMOUTH										
BREEZE	1996 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS	GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
NEON	2000 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
NEON	1995 -99				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	3 1/2, 6 3/4	SA69	6x9
PROWLER	2000 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS					
PROWLER	1997 -99									
VOYAGER	2001 -01				SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
VOYAGER	1996 -00				SWC-1/JACK/PS	ALL UT		5 1/4	SA69	6x9
PONTIAC										
AZTEK	2001 -05				S3-SWM		SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
BONNEVILLE/RDS CHIME	2000 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
BONNEVILLE	2000 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656	1 1/4, 6 1/2	SA69	6x9
BONNEVILLE	1992 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB					SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
FIREBIRD	2000 -02				SWC-1/JACK/PS					
FIREBIRD	1993 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
GRAND AM	2001 -05	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2		S3-SWM		SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
GRAND AM	1996 -00	MDA-1B/MDARB				GM202/ALL UT	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
GRAND PRIX	2004 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS			5 1/4	SA69	6x9
GRAND PRIX	2002 -03	MDA-1B/MDARB						5 1/4	SA69	6x9
GRAND PRIX	1994 -03	MDA-1B/MDARB						5 1/4	SA69	6x9
G3	2009 -09	CRAB/CRARB						3/4, 5 1/4	SAU56	6 1/2
G5	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
G6	2005 -09	MDA-1B/MDARB			S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
G8	2008 -09	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		6 1/2
GTO	2004 -06	VWAB/VWARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2	SAU56	6 1/2, 6 3/4
MONTANA SV6	2005 -06	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2	BFCL2K	S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MONTANA	2002 -05	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2		S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MONTANA	1997 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MONTANA (external door chime)	2000 -01	MDA-1B/MDARB			SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
MONTANA (integrated door chime)	2000 -01	MDA-1B/MDARB			S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SOLSTICE	2007 -09				S3-SWM			6 3/4		3 1/2
SUNFIRE	2000 -05	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPCL2		S3-SWM		SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
SUNFIRE	1996 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB					SA463/SA464	4x6	SA69	6x9
TORRENT	2007 -09				S3-SWM		SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
TORRENT	2006 -06						SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
TRANS SPORT	1997 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB					SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TRANS SPORT	1994 -96	MDA-1B/MDARB					SA463/SA464	4x6	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VIBE	2009 -09						SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
VIBE	2002 -08	MDA-1B/MDARB						6 3/4		5 1/4
PORSCHE										
911	2003 -05									
911	2002 -02									
911	1999 -01							4		4
911	1996 -98	VWAB/VWARB				UT703/UT713		6 1/2	SA463/SA464	4x6
968	1992 -96					UT703/UT713	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464	4x6
996	1999 -99	VWAB/VWARB				UT703/UT713	SA463/SA464	4x6	SA463/SA464	4x6



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
PORSCHE (Cont'd)								
BOXSTER	2005 -06	CUSTOM						
BOXSTER	1997 -04	DIN						
CAYENNE	2003 -07	CUSTOM						
CAYMAN	2007 -12	CUSTOM						
PANAMERA 4-DOOR	2010 -12							
SAAB								
900	1995 -98	DIN						
9000	1986 -97	DIN						
9-3	1998 -02	CUSTOM						
9-5	1998 -02	CUSTOM						
SATURN								
ASTRA LIGHT GRAY DASH	2008 -09	SN1528LGB	SN1528LGB		3.5mm (Radio)	VW03B	VW03RB	
ASTRA DARK GRAY DASH	2008 -09	SN1528DGB	SN1528DGB		3.5mm (Radio)	VW03B	VW03RB	
AURA	2007 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GM11LB		
ION	2006 -07	GM1587B	GM1599B			GM17B		
ION	2004 -05	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM10B		
ION	2003 -03	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM04B	GM04RB	SHGM03B
L SERIES	2000 -05	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM04B	GM04RB	SHGM03B
LW SERIES	2000 -02	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM04B	GM04RB	
OUTLOOK	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
OUTLOOK W/OnStar	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	GM28SR/GM28-29H		
RELAY	2005 -07	GM1594B	GM1595B			S3-SR1 + S3GMCL2B		
S SERIES	2000 -03	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM04B	GM04RB	
SC SERIES	2000 -02	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM04B	GM04RB	
SC/SL/SW	1995 -99	SN1525B				GM02B/BCB	GM02RB	SHGM01B
SKY	2007 -09	GM1587B	GM1599B			S3-SR1 + S3GM11LB		
SW SERIES	2000 -01	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM04B	GM04RB	
VUE	2008 -09	TBA			3.5mm / USB (Console)	TBA		
VUE	2006 -07	GM1587B	GM1599B		3.5mm (Radio)	GM17B		
VUE	2004 -05	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM10B		
VUE	2002 -03	SN1527B		GMT2049B		GM04B	GM04RB	
SCION								
iQ	2012 -13	SCN4201B	SCN4201B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
FRS	2013 -13	SCN4202B	SCN4202B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
TC	2011 -13	SCN4200B	SCN4200B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
TC	2005 -10	SCN2056B	SCN2059B	SCN2056B	3.5mm (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
XA	2005 -06	SCN2056B	TA1465B	SCN2056B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
XA	2004 -04	SCN2056B	TA1465B	SCN2056B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
XB	2008 -12	SCN2057B	TA1465B	SCN2057B	3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
XB	2005 -06	SCN2056B	TA1465B	SCN2056B	3.5mm (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
XB	2004 -04	SCN2056B	TA1465B	SCN2056B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
XD	2008 -12	SCN2057B	TA1465B	SCN2057B	3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SMART								
FOR2	2011 -13	ST2431B	ST2431B		3.5mm/USB (Glove box)	ST01B	ST01RB	
FOR2	2008 -10	ST2430B	ST2430B		3.5mm (Glove box)	ST01B	ST01RB	
SUBARU								
TRIBECA	2006 -13	NO FIT						
BAJA	2003 -06		PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	
BRZ	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
FORESTER	2008 -13	SU2027B	SU2027B		3.5mm (Console)	NN04B/BCB		
FORESTER	2003 -07	DBL DIN	PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	
FORESTER	1998 -02	DBL DIN	PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2012 -13	SU2029B	SU2029B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	NN04B/BCB		
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2008 -11	SU2027B	SU2027B		3.5mm (Console)	NN04B/BCB		
IMPREZA/WRX/Sti W/Factory NAV	2008 -11	SU2027B	SU2027B		3.5mm (Console)	SU03B		
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2002 -07	SU2026B	PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	
IMPREZA	1993 -01	ISO-DIN				SU03B	SU03RB	
LEGACY NON-NAV	2010 -13	SU2028B	SU2028B		3.5mm (Console)	NN04B/BCB		
LEGACY w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09	SU2025B	SU2025B			SU03B	SU03RB	
LEGACY w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09	NO FIT	NO FIT			SU03B	SU03RB	
LEGACY	2000 -04		PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	
LEGACY	1995 -99		PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	
OUTBACK NON-NAV	2010 -13	SU2028B	SU2028B		3.5mm (Console)	NN04B/BCB		
OUTBACK w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09	SU2025B	SU2025B			SU03B	SU03RB	
OUTBACK w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09	NO FIT	NO FIT			SU03B	SU03RB	
OUTBACK	2000 -04	SU2026B	PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	



Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
PORSCHE (Cont'd)										
BOXSTER	2005 -06							5 1/4		ENCLOSURE
BOXSTER	1997 -04							5 1/4		ENCLOSURE
CAYENNE	2003 -07							5 1/4		5 1/4
CAYMAN	2007 -12									
PANAMERA 4-DOOR	2010 -12									
SAAB										
900	1995 -98									
9000	1986 -97					ALL UT		4	SA463/SA464	4x6
9-3	1998 -02									
9-5	1998 -02									
SATURN										
ASTRA LIGHT GRAY DASH	2008 -09	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		
ASTRA DARK GRAY DASH	2008 -09	VWA3B/VWA3RB						6 1/2		
AURA	2007 -09				S3-SWM					
ION	2006 -07						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ION	2004 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ION	2003 -03						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
L SERIES	2000 -05						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
LW SERIES	2000 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
OUTLOOK	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
OUTLOOK W/OnStar	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			Included W/GM28SR		SAGMHR634	6 3/4	SAGMHR634	6 3/4
RELAY	2005 -07	MDA-1B/MDARB	AXIPL2	BFCL2K	S3-SWM		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
S SERIES	2000 -03						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SC SERIES	2000 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SC/SL/SW	1995 -99	MDA-1B/MDARB				RM904B	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SKY	2007 -09				S3-SWM					
SW SERIES	2000 -01						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VUE	2008 -09									
VUE	2006 -07						SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
VUE	2004 -05						SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
VUE	2002 -03						SAGMEQ656	6 1/2	SAGMEQ656	6 1/2
SCION										
iQ	2012 -13						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
FRS	2013 -13						SAT6	3 1/2, 6 1/2		
TC	2011 -13						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
TC	2005 -10		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
XA	2005 -06		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
XA	2004 -04						SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
XB	2008 -12						SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
XB	2005 -06		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 1/2	SASCN656	5 1/4
XB	2004 -04						SAT6	6 1/2	SASCN656	5 1/4
XD	2008 -12						SAT6	6 1/2		5 1/4
SMART										
FOR2	2011 -13	VWAB/VWARB						5 1/4		
FOR2	2008 -10	VWAB/VWARB						5 1/4		
SUBARU										
TRIBECA	2006 -13									
BAJA	2003 -06									
BRZ	2013 -13									
FORESTER	2008 -13							6 1/2		6 1/2
FORESTER	2003 -07							6 1/2		4
FORESTER	1998 -02							6 1/2		4
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2012 -13							6 1/2		6 1/2
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2008 -11							6 1/2		6 1/2
IMPREZA/WRX/Sti W/Factory NAV	2008 -11							6 1/2		6 1/2
IMPREZA/WRX/RS/Sti	2002 -07							6 1/2		5 1/4
IMPREZA	1993 -01							6 1/2		5 1/4
LEGACY NON-NAV	2010 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						5 1/4		5 1/4, 8
LEGACY w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09	SUAB/SUARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
LEGACY w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09	SUAB/SUARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
LEGACY	2000 -04							6 1/2		6 1/2
LEGACY	1995 -99							6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK NON-NAV	2010 -13	NAA2B/NAAR2B						5 1/4		5 1/4, 8
OUTBACK w/Round A/C controls	2005 -09	SUAB/SUARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK w/DIGITAL A/C controls	2005 -09	SUAB/SUARB						6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK	2000 -04							6 1/2		6 1/2



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness
SUBARU (Cont'd)								
OUTBACK	1995 -99	SU2026B	PERFECT			SU03B	SU03RB	
OUTBACK SPORT	1995 -99	ISO-DIN				SU03B	SU03RB	
OUTBACK SPORT	1993 -04	ISO-DIN				SU02B		
SVX	1992 -97	NO FIT				SU02B		
XV CROSSTREK	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
SUZUKI								
AERIO	2002 -07	CUSTOM				SI04B		
EQUATOR	2009 -13	NN1661B	NN1661B		3.5mm (Dash)	NN03B/BCB	NN03RB	
ESTEEM	2002 -03	CUSTOM						
ESTEEM	1996 -01	ISO-DIN				SI03B		
FORENZA	2004 -08	SI2221B	SI2223B			D001B		
GRAND VITARA (Tan Dash)	2006 -13	SI2227TB	SI2227TB		3.5mm (Dash)	SI04B		
GRAND VITARA (Black Dash)	2006 -13	SI2227B	SI2227B		3.5mm (Dash)	SI04B		
GRAND VITARA	2003 -05	CUSTOM				SI04B		
GRAND VITARA Premium Sound	2000 -02	GN2200B	GM1590AB			GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	SHGM01B
GRAND VITARA Standard	1999 -02	GN2200B	GM1590AB			SI03B		SHGM01B
KIZASHI	2010 -13	SI2229B	SI2229B		3.5mm / USB (Dash)	SI05B		
KIZASHI Premium Sound	2010 -13	SI2229B	SI2229B		3.5mm / USB (Dash)	SI06B		
RENO	2005 -09	SI2221B	SI2223B			D001B		
SX4	2007 -13	SI2228B	SI2228B			SI04B		
SIDEKICK	1996 -98	GN2200B	GM1590AB			SI03B		
SWIFT	2000 -02	GN2200B	GM1590AB					
SWIFT	1995 -99	GN2200B	GM1590AB			SI03B		
VERONA	2004 -09	SI2221B	SI2223B			SI03B		
X90	1996 -98	ISO-DIN				SI03B		
XL7	2007 -09	GM1598AB	GM1598AB		3.5mm (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3GMLANB		
XL7	2003 -06	CUSTOM				SI04B		
XL7	2001 -02	GN2200B				GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	
TOYOTA								
4 RUNNER SR5/STD.	2010 -13	TA2106B	TA2106B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB		
4 RUNNER PREMIUM JBL	2010 -13	TA2106B	TA2106B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
4 RUNNER SR5/STD.	2003 -09	TA2044B	TA1465B		3.5mm (06-up Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
4 RUNNER RDS Navigation/JBL System	2005 -09	TA2042B	TA2079B		3.5mm (06-up Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		SHTA02B
4 RUNNER RDS RADIO/JBL Amplified	2003 -04	TA2042B	TA2079B			S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
4 RUNNER	1996 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
AVALON	2013 -13	TBA				TBA		
AVALON	2011 -12	TA2109B	TA2109B		3.5mm/USB Console	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
AVALON Navigation/JBL System	2005 -10	TA2086B			3.5mm (06-up Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
AVALON	2002 -04	TA2085B	TA2085B			TA03B		
AVALON (amplified)	2000 -01	TA2085B	TA2085B			TA03B		
AVALON (non-amplified)	2000 -01	CUSTOM				TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
AVALON	1995 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NO FIT		
CAMRY	2012 -13	TA2110B	TA2110B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB		
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2012 -13	TA2110B	TA2110B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
CAMRY	2010 -11	TA2058B	TA2058B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB		
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2010 -11	TA2058B	TA2058B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
CAMRY	2007 -09	TA2058B	TA2058B		3.5mm (Console)	TA02B/BCB		
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2007 -09	TA2058B	TA2058B		3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
CAMRY JBL or Factory Amplified	2002 -06	TA1468B	TA1467B			TA03B		SHTA02B
CAMRY	2002 -06	TA1468B	TA1467B			TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
CAMRY	1997 -01	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHGM01B
CAMRY	1992 -96	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHGM01B
CELICA	2002 -05	TA2045B	TA1465B	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
CELICA (4 & 6 speaker system)	2000 -01	TA2045B	TA1465B	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
CELICA (8 speaker system)	2000 -01	TA2045B	TA1465B	TA2046B		TA03B		
CELICA	1994 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
CELICA GT	1994 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
COROLLA BLACK	2009 -13	TA2101B	TA2101B		3.5mm (Dash)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
COROLLA DK. GRAY	2009 -13	TA2101DGB	TA2101DGB		3.5mm (Dash)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
COROLLA	2003 -08	TA2048B	TA2078B			TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
COROLLA	2001 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
COROLLA	1998 -00	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
COROLLA	1994 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	TGN2100		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
ECHO	2000 -05	TA2045B	TA1465B	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
FJ CRUISER	2007 -13	TA2074B	TA2076B		3.5mm (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
FJ CRUISER JBL System	2007 -13	TA2074B	TA2076B		3.5mm (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
SUBARU (Cont'd)										
OUTBACK	1995 -99							6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK SPORT	1995 -99					TA403		6 1/2		6 1/2
OUTBACK SPORT	1993 -04					TA403		6 1/2		6 1/2
SVX	1992 -97					GM202/ALL UT		6 1/2	SA69	6x9
XV CROSSTREK	2013 -13									
SUZUKI										
AERIO	2002 -07							6 1/2		5 1/4
EQUATOR	2009 -13						SA69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ESTEEM	2002 -03							6 1/2		6 1/2
ESTEEM	1996 -01							6 1/2		6 1/2
FORENZA	2004 -08				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA (Tan Dash)	2006 -13							6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA (Black Dash)	2006 -13							6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA	2003 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
GRAND VITARA Premium Sound	2000 -02	MDA-1B/MDARB						4		4
GRAND VITARA Standard	1999 -02							4		4
KIZASHI	2010 -13									
KIZASHI Premium Sound	2010 -13									
RENO	2005 -09							6 1/2		5 1/4
SX4	2007 -13									
SIDEKICK	1996 -98							4		4
SWIFT	2000 -02						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
SWIFT	1995 -99						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
VERONA	2004 -09				SWC-1/JACK/PS					
X90	1996 -98							6 1/2		6 1/2
XL7	2007 -09	CRAB/CRARB			S3-SWM			6 1/2		6 1/2
XL7	2003 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS			6 1/2		6 1/2
XL7	2001 -02							4		4
TOYOTA										
4 RUNNER SR5/STD.	2010 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER PREMIUM JBL	2010 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER SR5/STD.	2003 -09		AXIPTA	BFTAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER RDS Navigation/JBL System	2005 -09		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER RDS RADIO/JBL Amplified	2003 -04				S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
4 RUNNER	1996 -02					UT703/UT713	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		5 1/4
AVALON	2013 -13									
AVALON	2011 -12		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6.75, 8
AVALON Navigation/JBL System	2005 -10		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM					
AVALON	2002 -04						SAC656	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SAT6	3 1/2, 8
AVALON (amplified)	2000 -01						SAC656	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SAT6	3 1/2, 8
AVALON (non-amplified)	2000 -01									
AVALON	1995 -99					ALL UT		4		4
CAMRY	2012 -13	TYAAB/TYAARB					TBA	6x9	TBA	6x9
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2012 -13	TYAAB/TYAARB					TBA	6x9	TBA	6x9
CAMRY	2010 -11						SAT69	6x9	SAT69	6x9
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2010 -11		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAT69	6x9
CAMRY	2007 -09						SAT69	6x9	SAT69	6x9
CAMRY JBL Synthesis	2007 -09		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAT69	6x9
CAMRY JBL or Factory Amplified	2002 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CAMRY	2002 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9	SA69	6x9
CAMRY	1997 -01						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CAMRY	1992 -96					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
CELICA	2002 -05						SAT6	1 1/2, 6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
CELICA (4 & 6 speaker system)	2000 -01						SAT6	1 1/2, 6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
CELICA (8 speaker system)	2000 -01						SAT6	1 1/2, 6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
CELICA	1994 -99					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
CELICA GT	1994 -99					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
COROLLA BLACK	2009 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
COROLLA DK. GRAY	2009 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
COROLLA	2003 -08						SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
COROLLA	2001 -02						SAT6	6 1/2		6 1/2
COROLLA	1998 -00						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
COROLLA	1994 -97					TA403		4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
ECHO	2000 -05						SAT6	6 1/2	SA69	6x9
FJ CRUISER	2007 -13						SAT69	6x9		2 1/2
FJ CRUISER JBL System	2007 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9		2 1/2



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
TOYOTA (Cont'd)								
HIGHLANDER	2008 -13	TA2089B/BLKB	TA2089B/BLKB		3.5mm (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB		
HIGHLANDER JBL System	2008 -13	TA2089B/BLKB	TA2089B/BLKB		3.5mm (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
HIGHLANDER W/Navigation or JBL System	2005 -07	TA2046B	TA1465B	TA2046B	3.5mm (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B	TA02RB	SHTA02B
HIGHLANDER	2002 -07	TA2046B	TA1465B	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
HIGHLANDER	2001 -01	TA2154B	PERFECT	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
LAND CRUISER	2008 -12							
LAND CRUISER	2005 -07	NO FIT						
LAND CRUISER	2002 -04	NO FIT						
LAND CRUISER	1998 -01	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
LAND CRUISER	1991 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA01B
LAND CRUISER (amplified)	2001 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA03B		
LAND CRUISER (non-amplified)	2001 -02	NO FIT				TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
MATRIX	2011 -13	TA2112B	TA2112B		3.5mm (Dash)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
MATRIX JBL System	2011 -13	TA2112B	TA2112B		3.5mm (Dash)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
MATRIX	2009 -10	TA2102B	TA2102B		3.5mm (Dash)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
MATRIX JBL System	2009 -10	TA2102B	TA2102B		3.5mm (Dash)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
MATRIX W/Factory NAV	2009 -10		TA1465B		3.5mm (Dash)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
MATRIX	2005 -08	TA2044B	TA1465B			TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
MATRIX	2002 -04	PT2049B	GM1590AB	GMT2049B		GM05B/BCB	GM05RB	
MR2 SPYDER	2001 -05	TA2047B	TA1465B	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
PASEO	1992 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
PREVIA	1991 -97	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA01B
PRIUS	2010 -13	TA2105B	TA2105B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
PRIUS C	2012 -13	TA2114B	TA2114B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
PRIUS V	2012 -13	TBA	TBA		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)			
PRIUS W/Navigation	2004 -09	TA2103B	TA2103B		3.5mm (07-up Below radio)	TA02B/BCB		
PRIUS	2004 -09	TA2103B	TA2103B		3.5mm (07-up Below radio)	TA02B/BCB		
PRIUS	2001 -03							
RAV4	2006 -13	TA2055B	TA2055B			TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
RAV4 W/Navigation or JBL system	2006 -13	TA2055B	TA2055B			S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
RAV4	2001 -05	TA2047B	TA1465B	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
RAV4	1996 -00	TA2154B	PERFECT	TA2046B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SEQUOIA	2008 -13	TA2108MGB	TA2108MGB		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB		
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2008 -13	TA2073B	TA2073B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
SEQUOIA	2006 -07	TA2043B	TA1465B		3.5mm (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2006 -07	TA2043B	TA1465B		3.5mm (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		SHTA02B
SEQUOIA	2003 -05	TA2043B	TA1465B			TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2003 -05	TA2043B	TA1465B			S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		SHTA02B
SEQUOIA	2001 -02	TN2154B	PERFECT	TN2150		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2001 -02	TN2154B	PERFECT	TN2150		NO FIT		
SIENNA	2011 -13	TA2107B	TA2107B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
SIENNA JBL System	2011 -13	TA2107B	TA2107B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		SHTA02B
SIENNA	2004 -10	TA2051B	TA2088B		3.5mm (08-up Dash)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SIENNA JBL Amplified	2004 -09	TA2051B	TA2088B		3.5mm (08-up Dash)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
SIENNA	2003 -03	TA2154B		UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SIENNA	1998 -03	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SIENNA JBL Amplified	1998 -03	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		NO FIT		
SOLARA	2004 -09	TA2041B	TA2087B		3.5mm (08-up Dash)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SOLARA JBL Amplified	2004 -09	TA2041B	TA2087B		3.5mm (08-up Dash)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
SOLARA	1998 -03	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
SUPRA	1994 -98	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
T100	1993 -98	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
TACOMA JBL System	2012 -13	TA2111B	TA2111B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA07SR		
TACOMA	2012 -13	TA2111B	TA2111B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
TACOMA	2009 -11	TA2053S9B	TA2053S9B		3.5mm (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
TACOMA	2005 -08	TA2052B	TA2053B		3.5mm (07-up Below radio)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
TACOMA JBL System	2005 -08	TA2052B	TA2053B			S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
TACOMA	2000 -04	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
TACOMA	1995 -99	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
TERCEL	1991 -98	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
TUNDRA	2007 -13	TA2073B	TA2073B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	TA02B/BCB		
TUNDRA JBL System	2007 -13	TA2073B	TA2073B		3.5mm / USB (Below radio)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
TUNDRA	2003 -06	TA2043B	TA1465B	TA2043B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	SHTA02B
TUNDRA JBL System	2003 -06	TA2043B	TA1465B	TA2043B		S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		SHTA02B










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Inte- gration	BlueFusion Inte- gration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
TOYOTA (Cont'd)										
HIGHLANDER	2008 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
HIGHLANDER JBL System	2008 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
HIGHLANDER W/Navigation or JBL System	2005 -07		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	5 1/4
HIGHLANDER	2002 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	5 1/4
HIGHLANDER	2001 -01						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	5 1/4
LAND CRUISER	2008 -12		AXIPTA	BFTAK						
LAND CRUISER	2005 -07		AXIPTA	BFTAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER	2002 -04				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER	1998 -01						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER	1991 -97					GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4		4
LAND CRUISER (amplified)	2001 -02									
LAND CRUISER (non-amplified)	2001 -02									
MATRIX	2011 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX JBL System	2011 -13				S3-SWM		SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX	2009 -10		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX JBL System	2009 -10				S3-SWM		SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX W/Factory NAV	2009 -10				S3-SWM		SAT6	6 3/4	SAT6	6 3/4
MATRIX	2005 -08		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT6	6 3/4		5 1/4
MATRIX	2002 -04	MDA-1B/MDARB					SAT6	6 3/4		5 1/4
MR2 SPYDER	2001 -05							6 1/2		
PASEO	1992 -99					TA403			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PREVIA	1991 -97					TA403		5 1/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
PRIUS	2010 -13						SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
PRIUS C	2012 -13									
PRIUS V	2012 -13									
PRIUS W/Navigation	2004 -09		AXIPTA	BFTAK				6 1/2		6 1/2
PRIUS	2004 -09							6 1/2		6 1/2
PRIUS	2001 -03							6 1/2		6 1/2
RAV4	2006 -13						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
RAV4 W/Navigation or JBL system	2006 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
RAV4	2001 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
RAV4	1996 -00						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656	6 1/2
SEQUOIA	2008 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2008 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
SEQUOIA	2006 -07				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2006 -07		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT6	6 1/2	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA	2003 -05				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAU56	6 3/4	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2003 -05				S3-SWM		SAT6	6 1/2	SATT634	6 1/2
SEQUOIA	2001 -02						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SEQUOIA JBL Amplified	2001 -02						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA	2011 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT69	3 1/2, 6x9	TBA	6 1/2, 3 1/2
SIENNA JBL System	2011 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	3 1/2, 6x9	TBA	6 1/2, 3 1/2
SIENNA	2004 -10				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA JBL Amplified	2004 -09		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA	2003 -03						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA	1998 -03						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SIENNA JBL Amplified	1998 -03						SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6	6 1/2
SOLARA	2004 -09				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9		6x9
SOLARA JBL Amplified	2004 -09		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9		6x9
SOLARA	1998 -03						SAT6	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
SUPRA	1994 -98							ENCLOSURE	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
T100	1993 -98						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TACOMA JBL System	2012 -13						TBA	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
TACOMA	2012 -13						TBA	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
TACOMA	2009 -11		AXIPTA	BFTAK	SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA	2005 -08				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA JBL System	2005 -08		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9		6 3/4
TACOMA	2000 -04					UT703/UT713	SA68	6x8		5x7
TACOMA	1995 -99					UT703/UT713	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TERCEL	1991 -98					TA403			SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4
TUNDRA	2007 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK			SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
TUNDRA JBL System	2007 -13		AXIPTA	BFTAK	S3-SWM		SAT69	6x9	SAT6	6 3/4
TUNDRA	2003 -06				SWC-1/JACK/PS		SAT6	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SATT634	6 3/4
TUNDRA JBL System	2003 -06				S3-SWM		SAT6	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SATT634	6 3/4



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit	 Double DIN Kit	 Multi Kit	 Factory AUX-in (location)	 To Factory Wiring Harness	 To Factory Radio	 Speaker Harness
TOYOTA (Cont'd)								
TUNDRA	2000 -02	TA2154B	PERFECT	UP9900B		TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
VENZA	2010 -13	TA2104B	TA2104B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
VENZA JBL System	2010 -13	TA2104B	TA2104B		3.5mm / USB (Console)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
VENZA	2009 -09	TA2104B	TA2104B		3.5mm (Dash)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
VENZA JBL System	2009 -09	TA2104B	TA2104B		3.5mm (Dash)	S3-SR1 + S3TA03B		
YARIS Standard Radio	2012 -13	TA2113B	TA2113B		3.5mm/USB (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
YARIS Premium Radio	2007 -11	NO FIT			3.5mm (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
YARIS Standard Radio	2007 -11	TA2077B	TA1465B		3.5mm (Console)	TA02B/BCB	TA02RB	
VOLKSWAGEN								
BEETLE	2012 -13	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
CC	2013 -13	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
CC	2009 -12	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
CABRIO	2002 -03	DIN				VW03B	VW03RB	
CABRIO	1999 -01	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
CABRIO	1995 -98	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
EOS	2007 -12	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
EUROVAN	2004 -04	DIN						
EUROVAN	1993 -03	DIN						
GOLF / GTI (MK VI)	-13	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Below radio)	VW08SR		
GOLF / GTI (MK V)	2008 -09	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
GOLF / GTI (MK V)	2006 -07	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		Fac. Acy cable req. (Glovebox)	VW08SR		
GOLF / GTI (MK IV)	2002 -05	VW2350B	VW2351B			VW03B	VW03RB	
GOLF / GTI (MK IV) W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	VW2350B	VW2351B			VW08SR		
GOLF / GTI (MK IV)	1999 -01	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
GOLF / GTI (MK III)	1993 -98	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
JETTA / GLI (MK VI)	2011 -13	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
JETTA / GLI (MK V)	2008 -10	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
JETTA / GLI (MK V)	2006 -07	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		Fac. Acy cable req. (Glovebox)	VW08SR		
JETTA / GLI (MK IV)	2002 -05	VW2350B	VW2351B			VW03B	VW03RB	
JETTA / GLI (MK IV) W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	VW2350B	VW2351B			VW08SR		
JETTA / GLI (MK IV)	1999 -01	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
JETTA / GLI (MK III)	1993 -98	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
NEW BEETLE	2003 -11	VW2310B			3.5mm (07-up Below radio)	VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
NEW BEETLE	1998 -02	VW2310B				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
PASSAT	2012 -13	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
PASSAT	2006 -11	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
PASSAT	2002 -05	VW2350B	VW2351B			VW03B	VW03RB	
PASSAT W/Monsoon Audio	2002 -05	VW2350B	VW2351B			VW08SR	VW03RB	
PASSAT	1998 -01	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
PASSAT	1990 -97	DIN				VW01B/BCB	VW01RB	
PASSAT "AKTIV"	1990 -97	DIN				VVK1B		
PHAETON	2003 -05	CUSTOM						
RABBIT	2007 -09	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
ROUTAN	2009 -13	CR1288B	CR1291B		3.5mm Std. , USB w/ premium (Radio)	S3-SR1 + S3CR04B		
TIGUAN	2009 -13	VW2317AB	VW2317AB		3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	VW08SR		
TOUAREG	2011 -13	TBA			3.5mm (Console or Glovebox)	TBA		
TOUAREG	2003 -10	VW2340B	VW2342B			VW08SR		
VOLVO								
850	1993 -98	DIN				V004B		










Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/ Reverse Antenna Adapter		iPod/Aux Inte- gration		BlueFusion Inte- gration		Steering Wheel Interface		Factory Replacement /Universal Antenna		Front Speaker Adapter		Front Speakers		Rear Speaker Adapter		Rear Speakers	
TOYOTA (Cont'd)																			
TUNDRA	2000	-02								TA402		SAC656	1 3/8, 6 3/4	SAT6		6 3/4			
VENZA	2010	-13										SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6		6 1/2			
VENZA JBL System	2010	-13						S3-SWM				SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6		6 1/2			
VENZA	2009	-09										SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6		6 1/2			
VENZA JBL System	2009	-09						S3-SWM				SAT6	6 1/2	SAT6		6 1/2			
YARIS Standard Radio	2012	-13										SAT6	6 1/2	SA69		6x9			
YARIS Premium Radio	2007	-11										SAT6	6 1/2	SA69		6x9			
YARIS Standard Radio	2007	-11										SAT6	6 1/2	SA69		6x9			
VOLKSWAGEN																			
BEETLE	2012	-13	VWA4B									SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			
CC	2013	-13	VWA4B									SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			
CC	2009	-12	VWA4B									SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			
CABRIO	2002	-03	VWA4B																
CABRIO	1999	-01	VWAB/VWARB																
CABRIO	1995	-98	VWAB/VWARB																
EOS	2007	-12	VWA4B	AXIPW															
EUROVAN	2004	-04	VWA4B																
EUROVAN	1993	-03	VWAB/VWARB										4, 5 1/4						6 1/2
GOLF / GTI (MK VI)	2009.5	-13	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
GOLF / GTI (MK V)	2008	-09	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
GOLF / GTI (MK V)	2006	-07	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
GOLF / GTI (MK IV)	2002	-05	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
GOLF / GTI (MK IV) W/Monsoon Audio	2002	-05	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
GOLF / GTI (MK IV)	1999	-01	VWA2B	AXIPW				SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
GOLF / GTI (MK III)	1993	-98	VWAB/VWARB									SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
JETTA / GLI (MK VI)	2011	-13	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
JETTA / GLI (MK V)	2008	-10	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
JETTA / GLI (MK V)	2006	-07	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
JETTA / GLI (MK IV)	2002	-05	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
JETTA / GLI (MK IV) W/Monsoon Audio	2002	-05	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
JETTA / GLI (MK IV)	1999	-01	VWA2B	AXIPW				SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
JETTA / GLI (MK III)	1993	-98	VWAB/VWARB									SAC656/SAU56	4, 6 3/4	SAC656/SAU56		6 3/4			6 3/4
NEW BEETLE	2003	-11	VWA2B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
NEW BEETLE	1998	-02	VWA2B									SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
PASSAT	2012	-13	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
PASSAT	2006	-11	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
PASSAT	2002	-05	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
PASSAT W/Monsoon Audio	2002	-05	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
PASSAT	1998	-01	VWA2B	AXIPW				SWC-1/JACK/PS				SAW6	6 1/2	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
PASSAT	1990	-97	VWAB/VWARB										4			4x6, 4			6 1/2
PASSAT "AKTIV"	1990	-97	VWAB/VWARB										4			6 1/2			6 1/2
PHAETON	2003	-05																	
RABBIT	2007	-09	VWA4B	AXIPW								SAW6	6 1/2, 4	SAW6		6 1/2			6 1/2
ROUTAN	2009	-13	VWA3B/VWA3RB					S3-SWM				SA69	6x9	SA69		6x9			6x9
TIGUAN	2009	-13	VWA4B	AXIPW															
TOUAREG	2011	-13																	
TOUAREG	2003	-10	VWA4B	AXIPW									5 1/4						5 1/4
VOLVO																			
850	1993	-98								GM202/ALL UT		SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69		5 1/4, 6x9			



APPLICATION GUIDE

22 YEAR APPLICATIONS : 1991-2013
for full 1974-up listings to go www.scosche.com

Make & Model	Year	 Specific Kit		 Double DIN Kit		 Multi Kit		 Factory AUX-in (location)		 To Factory Wiring Harness		 To Factory Radio		 Speaker Harness	
		Specific Kit	Double DIN Kit	Multi Kit	Factory AUX-in (location)	To Factory Wiring Harness	To Factory Radio	Speaker Harness							
VOLVO (Cont'd)															
960	1995 -97	DIN								V004B					
C30	2008 -12	NO FIT				3.5mm / USB (Console)									
C70	2006 -09	NO FIT													
C70	2000 -04	CUSTOM								V003B					
C70	1998 -99	CUSTOM								V001B					
S40	2004 -13	NO FIT													
S40	2000 -03	V02158B			UP9900B					V004B					
S60	2008 -13	NO FIT				3.5mm / USB (Console)									
S60	2005 -07	V04152B	V04152B												
S60	2001 -04	V04149B								V003B					
S60	1998 -00	CUSTOM								V001B					
S80	2007 -12	NO FIT				3.5mm / USB (Console)									
S80	1999 -06	V04148B								V003B					
S90/V90	1997 -98	DIN								V001B					
V40	2000 -03	V02158B			UP9900B					V004B					
V50	2004 -12	NO FIT													
V70	2008 -13	NO FIT				3.5mm / USB (Console)									
V70	2005 -07	V04152B	V04152B							V003B					
V70	2001 -04	V04149B								V003B					
V70	1998 -00	CUSTOM								V001B					
XC60	2009 -13	NO FIT				3.5mm / USB (Console)									
XC70	2008 -13	NO FIT				3.5mm / USB (Console)									
XC70	2005 -07	V04152B	V04152B												
XC70	2003 -04	V04149B													
XC90	2003 -09	V04150B													



Make & Model	Year	Antenna Adapter/Reverse Antenna Adapter	iPod/Aux Integration	BlueFusion Integration	Steering Wheel Interface	Factory Replacement/Universal Antenna	Front Speaker Adapter	Front Speakers	Rear Speaker Adapter	Rear Speakers
VOLVO (Cont'd)										
960	1995 -97						SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SA69	6x9
C30	2008 -12									
C70	2006 -09									
C70	2000 -04	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
C70	1998 -99	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
S40	2004 -13									
S40	2000 -03	VOAB/VOARB						5 1/4		6 1/2
S60	2008 -13									
S60	2005 -07									
S60	2001 -04	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
S60	1998 -00	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
S80	2007 -12									
S80	1999 -06	VOAB/VOARB								
S90/V90	1997 -98	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
V40	2000 -03	VOAB/VOARB						5 1/4		6 1/2
V50	2004 -12									
V70	2008 -13									
V70	2005 -07	VOAB/VOARB								
V70	2001 -04	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
V70	1998 -00	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
XC60	2009 -13									
XC70	2008 -13									
XC70	2005 -07									
XC70	2003 -04	VOAB/VOARB				GM202/ALL UT	SAC656/SAU56	6 3/4	SAC656/SA69	5 1/4, 6x9
XC90	2003 -09									